



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11548			
JULY 1933					
25	✓ Pulaaki	Gdynia	174	7	27
	✓ Silvia	Demerara	67	3	7
	✓ Santa Lucia	Mazatlan	185	7	15
26	Bremen	Bremervaven	917	33	88
	Basil	Para, Brazil	52	2	3
	✓ H.M. Flagler	Tampico Mex.	36	2	2
	Nidarholm	Quebec	27	1	2
	Acadia	Yarmouth	142	5	5
	✓ Baron Kelvin	Santa Cruz	30	1	1
	✓ Eastern Prince	Buenos Aires	118	5	7
	Exilona	Piraeus via Boston		--	2
	✓ Metapan	Kingston Ja.	87	3	7

11547

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 547

July 25-26-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

SEP 20 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Jul 25 1933

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Term	in U. S. Dollars	U. S. Dipl.	Foreign	Other	in U. S. Dollars	
1st Cabin								
Cabin	5		3 3					11
2nd Cabin								
Passenger	27	1	2 25				3	58
3rd Class	59	5	3 68				6	141
TOTAL	91	6	8 96				9	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	3	11
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	33	25	58
3rd Class	73	68	141
Total	114	96	210

List 20 "Temporary Visitors"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 15.th, 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE															Passengers sailing from															14-286														
1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15																							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence																								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District																							
1	TRANSIT	Fenger	Edith Harriel	47	✓	f	m	Housewife	✓	yes	Danish	✓	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	PV 9	03-08	Copenhagen	Jul. 11. 33	0P	Denmark	Copenhagen																			
2	"	Fenger	Christel	17	✓	f	s	Student	✓	yes	Danish	✓	yes	"	"	03-08	"	Copenhagen	PV 10	03-08	Copenhagen	Jul. 11. 33	0P	"	"																			
3																																												
4																																												
5																																												
6																																												
7																																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												
30																																												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

"Temporary Visitors" List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed by any alien in the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed by any alien in the United States							Whether alien intends to be employed by any alien in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	Husband: H.R.S. J. Fenger, Limdemarksveg 12, Hellerup	NY	Denmark	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	none	Pleasure trip	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none
2	Father: "	NY	Denmark	yes	mother	yes	no	no	none	none	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knostgen, Master, of the S.S. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and on what date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4 "Temporary Visitor"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from

Gdynia

July 14, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Goldberg	Albert	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerpen	PV 7	Warsaw	Jul. 5. 33		Poland	Warsaw
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife: Adela, Warsaw, Bracka 18-46	NY	Poland	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	none	California Front Street 99 Hudson St New York 3 Mr Mc Donnell	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the s.s. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

July 14.th

193

S. S. "PULASKI"		Passengers sailing from Gdynia																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nachfolger	Moses Leib	34	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krysztopol	IV. 1174	Warsaw	Jun. 21. 33		Poland	Kroszka
		Szpigel	Jehudys	18	f	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Zamosc	IV 4070		Mar. 27. 33		"	Zamosc

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall have to do with the last residence before the departure of the alien from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Kncetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thur
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the s.s. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2 "Permit"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14th July, 1933

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wozniakowski, Piotr	38	m	Merchant / yes	Jewish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	RP 749321 758014	Washington Aug. 12, 32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		Strogonowski, Wladyslaw	39	m	Labourer yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Krasnopol	RP 710659 712980	Washington Jul. 18, 31		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
3		Hadunay, Wladyslaw	47	m	Restaurant keeper yes	English yes	Stateless		Zarica	RP 905883	Washington May 2, 33		U.S.A.	New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

08 29
May 21st 1933
Inspector 1/2 7/33 2. M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Permit"

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Wife: Sana Mozkowska, Wlasz, pow. Szczecin, Poland,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929-1931	New York	Aug. 15, 1931, home: 133 E. 7th str., New York, N.Y.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	long grey	none
2	Wife: Stella Bzarszeniewski, Gumowo, p. Ciechanow, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	yes	1921-1931	Pittsburg	Aug. 11, 1931, Father 1.1. Jozef Szczepan, 201 Sono str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	
3	Mother: Iwa, Zarica, pow. Hoza, woj. Bialystok	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1933	New York	May 18, 1933, 97 1/2 E 7th str., New York	no	permyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PULASKI" sailing from Gdynia, July 14.th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 25, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lopatowski Jozef	48	✓ m m	US Pass. 11680, Apr. 29. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 2523 Tell pl. Chgo, Ill.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

10

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PULASKI" sailing from Copenhagen, July 15.th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 25, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Nowak	Zefiryna	25	f	US Pass. 4693, Apr. 3. 33, Washington Born: Oct. 26, 07, Buffalo, NY		86 W. Parade str. Buffalo, NY
2	Smeja	Maria	20	f	US Pass. 5391, Apr. 6. 33, Washington Born: Sep. 23. 12, Buffalo, NY		Clinton str, Gardensville, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Mpt 7' head
Jugative 1/13/33 1/14*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Polaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 8 "Temporary Visitors"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, July 14th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Karankiewicz	Jozefa	33		f	m	Housewife	Polish	yes		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poradun	PV 17	Warsaw	Jul. 10.33		Poland	Teresin
2		Koch	Wladyslaw	29		m	s	Painter	Polish	yes		"	"	"	Warsaw	PV 9	Warsaw	Jul. 5.33		"	Warsaw
3		Konstantyner	Liba	32		f	m	Housewife	Polish	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	PV 11	Warsaw	Jul. 7.33		"	"
4		Kotlarski	Leyba	53		m	m	Manufact.	Polish	yes		"	"	"	Lida	PV 21	Lida	Jul. 13.33		"	Lida
5		Kotlarska	Freyda	54		f	m	Housewife	Polish	yes		"	"	"	Lida	PV 22	Lida	Jul. 13.33		"	"
6		Lenz	Ole Peter Siegfried	18		m	s	Student	Polish	yes		"	Polish	Latvia	Libawa	PV 18	Libawa	Jul. 5.33		Danmark	Copenhagen
7		Mankowski	Jozef	44		m	m	Merchant	Polish	yes		"	Polish	Poland	Wilno	PV 13	Wilno	Jul. 8.33		Poland	Warsaw
8		Podolski	Jozef	33		m	s	Engineer	Polish	yes		"	"	"	Antony	PV 208	Antony	Jun. 26.33		"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

K. Kapuscinski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7 "Initial.Visa"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, July 14th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADMITTED	Anklewiczowa	Hana Ita	47		f	div	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lutów	QIV 1171	Warsaw	Jun. 16.33	Poland	Zloczow	X								
2		Tejw	Eljast	24		m	m	Clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	QIV 1158	"	May 19.33	"	Legionowo									
3		Hassenfeld	Itta	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Niechorz	NQIV 706	"	Jun. 20.33	"	Rzeszow									
4		Hassenfeld	Berla Fejga	21		f	s	Housework	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Czudec	NQIV 705	"	Jun. 20.33	"	"									
5		Hassenfeld	Rosa	18		f	s	Housework	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Bulowice	NQIV 704	"	Jun. 20.33	"	"									
6	UNDER 17	Hassenfeld	Leonora	13		f	s	Pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	NQIV 707	"	Jun. 20.33	"	"									
7	UNDER 18	Hassenfeld	Bronislawa	11		f	s	Pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	NQIV 708	"	June 20.33	"	"									
8	UNDER 18	Hassenfeld	Herman Juljusz	7		m	s	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	Rzeszow	NQIV 709	"	Jun. 20.33	"	"									
9		Kierzberg	Chaim	26		m	m	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Radom	NQIV 712	"	Jun. 21.33	"	Radom									
10		Korabelnik	Fajwel	27		m	m	Locksmith	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	QIV 1163	"	May 22.33	"	Grodno									
11		Kupczyk	Pawel	36		m	s	Priest	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Stolkowice	NQIV 697	"	Jun. 17.33	"	Gorna Grupa									
12		Marikon	Rachela	29		f	m	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Indury	NQIV 626	"	Apr. 20.33	"	Wilno									
13		Marmor	Bronislawa	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	NQIV 699	"	Jun. 19.33	"	Rzeszow									
14		Pomichowska	Walerja	51		f	wd	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolno	QIV 1156	"	May 18.33	"	Kolno									
15		Spitzbard	Benjamin	57		m	m	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brzerzany	NQIV 696	"	Jun. 16.33	"	Brzerzany									
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or longer.

"Initial.Visa"

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1933

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Feet	Inches						
1	Mother: Marjem Freund, Zloczow, p. Kalisz	NJ	Plainfield	no	daughter	-	no	no	none	none	Daughter: Bronia Zagowicz, 646 W Front str. Plainfield	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father: Abraham, Legjonowo, p. Warsaw	NY	Ches-ter	no	see col. 23	-	no	no	none	none	Wife: Sylvia Edith, 55 Darwin str. Rochester, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father: Lejb Honig, Rzeszow, ul. Zamkowa	NY	Bronx	yes	husband	40	no	no	none	none	Husband: Moses, 950 E. 163 str. Bronx, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Grandfather	NY	Bronx	yes	father		no	no	none	none	Father:	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none
5	"	NY	Bronx	yes	father		no	no	none	none	Father	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none
6	"	NY	Bronx	yes	father		no	no	none	none	Father	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none
7	"	NY	Bronx	yes	father		no	no	none	none	Father:	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none
8	"	NY	Bronx	yes	father		no	no	none	none	Father:	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Mother: Gutla, Radom, Rynek 8	NY	B'klyn	yes	self	9	no	no	none	none	Wife: Ewa Winter-Kerszberg, 722 Driggs Ave. B'klyn, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Father: Abram, Grodno, Krecia 2	NY	Bronx	yes	col. 23	5	no	no	none	none	Wife: Sarah Rabinowicz-Ko- rabelnik, 1963 Daly Ave. NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none
11	Zaklad Misyjny sw. Jozefa Gorna Grupa, p. Grudziadz	Ill	Techny	no	self	yes	yes	1933	Techny	1933	St. Mary House, Techny, Ill.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	4	dark	blond	gray	none
12	Father: Gedale Marikon, Wilno, Kawaleryjska 21	NY	B'klyn	yes	self	5	no	no	none	none	Husband: Hyman Marekon, 196 Bristol str. B'klyn, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none
13	Father: Wolf Karpf, Rzeszow, Poland	NY	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	none	Husband: Jacob Karmor, 2125 60. th str. B'klyn, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none
14	Son: Marjan, Kolno, ul. Gen. Bema 5	NY	B'klyn	yes	daughter	5	no	no	none	none	Daughter: Anna Biegaj, 434 E. 136 str. New York	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	blue	none
15	Father: Moses Preczer, Brzerzany, Kosciuszki 21	NY	Bronx	yes	wife	10	no	no	none	none	Wife: Yette Spitzbard, 805 Fairmond pl. Bronx, NY	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the S.S. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the s.s. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-436

List 6 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

July 14, 1933

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. of Lin.										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		Bielak	Marja	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Dziadowice	RP 911336		Washington	May 15, 33		U.S.A.	Trenton, NJ	1									
2		Closofsky	Julius	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Hebrew	" Warsaw	USPas 365174		Apr. 21, 31		"	B'klyn, NY	2										
3		Closofsky	Fannie	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Stateless	"	" Giechanowice	RP 911660		May 4, 33		"	"	3										
4		Czerwinska	Anna	49		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	" Giesztocowa	RP 893830		Feb. 24, 33		"	Hillside, Ill.	4										
5	V.S. CIT.	Czerwinski	Leokadja	19		f	s	Packer	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	"	U.S.A. Lyndhurst	USPas 578036		Feb. 28, 33		"	"	5										
6		Dusza	Marja	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland Brzezowice	RP 899378		Mar. 22, 33		"	Plainfield, N.J.	6										
7	V.S. CIT.	Dusza	Tadeusz	9		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	"	U.S.C. Plainfield	USPas 4586		Apr. 3, 33		"	"	7										
8		Jurkiewicz	Kazimierz	44		m	s	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland Pyzdry	RP 895931		Apr. 4, 33		"	Hamtramck, Mich.	8										
9		Kenczynska	Julja	42		f	wd	Housework	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	" Radyano	RP 910018		May 8, 33		"	B'klyn, NY	9										
10		Rynski	Alfons	43		m	m	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	" Nieszawa	RP 887247		Jun. 13, 33		"	Bridgepoint, Conn.	10										
11	P-1115-48 845736	Tyblewska	Felicja	44		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	" Warsaw	RP 884551		Nov. 25, 32		"	Chgo, Ill.	11										
12		Wiacek	Marcin	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	" Lipnica	RP 902549		Apr. 5, 33		"	B'klyn, NY	12										
13		Wojciechowski	Jan	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	" Zaleszczyki	RP 891935		Feb. 17, 33		"	Detroit, Mich.	13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NAT," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "PULASKI" Sailing from Gdynia, July 14.th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arabik	Sophie	23		f	s	USPass. 576541, Feb. 16. 33, Washington Born: Nov. 10. 09, Jewett, Conn.	USPass. 8741, Apr. 20. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Parents, 6 Ashland str. Jewett City, Conn.
2	Bienkowski	John	42		m	m		USPass. 8741, Apr. 20. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	Home: 108, Eureka str. Syracuse, NY
3	Bienkowski	Jennie	36		f	m		USPass. 109032, Jul. 24. 29, Washington Jun. 15. 20, Court of Fergus Co, Lewiston M	dtto
4	Ciechulsky	Alexander Roman	44		m	m		USPass. 569180, Dec. 16. 32, Washington Jan. 19. 25, Distr. Court of Philadelphia	General Motors Co, New York City
5	Dombroski	Frank	53		m	s		USPass. 113, May 10. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	Friend: Leon Majglo, 625 W. Wengen- nengo str, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Dombrowski	Pauline	51		f	m		USPass. 5227, Apr. 6. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband: Franciszek, 12120 Normal Ave, Chgo, Ill.
7	Dusza	Helen	25		f	s		USPass. 548, Aug. 12. 32, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	438 W 2. nd str. Plainfield, N. J.
8	Forosciej	Mary	42		f	m		USPass. 303954, Aug. 11. 30, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	4260 Frankford Ave, Phila, Pa. son: William S.
9	Hoffman	William	51		m	wd		USPass. 5039, Apr. 5. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	3515-146. th str. Flushing, NY
10	Janke	Boleslaw	48		m	m			4915 Fullerton Ave, Chgo, Ill. brother: Lester,
11	Jankowski	Tadeusz	24		m	s	USPass. 2515, Jul. 7. 33, Warsaw, Born: May 6. 09, Chgo, Ill.		10 S. La Salle str, Chgo, Ill.
12	Janowski-Romer	Evelyn K	24		f	s	USPass. 361625, Apr. 14. 31, Washington, Born: Jan. 26. 09, Chgo, Ill.		1711 W. 47. th str. Chgo, Ill. son: Kazimierz,
13	Kryszewska	Jozefa	51		f	wd		USPass. 6988, Apr. 13. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	14 Christopher Ave, Carteret, N. J.
14	Milke	Julia	47		f	m		USPass. 11834, May 1. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	Husband: Alexander, Redge Rd, Telford, Pa.
15	Okoniewska	Victoria	26		f	s		USPass. 574765, Feb. 1. 33, Washington, Sep. 28. 32, Hudson Co, Jersey City	Aunt: Stefania Nowacka, Railroad Ave. 35, Jersey City, NJ
16	Rapinska	Rosalia	46		f	m		USPass. 481356, Apr. 20. 32, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	husband: Anthony, 309 Fyke Lane, Teaneck, N. J.
17	Rykowski	Wiktor	24		m	s	USPass. 18043, May 16. 33, Washington, Born: Sep. 23. 09, Conshohocken, Pa.		119 Marble str. Conshohocken, Pa. mother: Regina,
18	Schleider	Dorothy	26		f	m		USPass. 9752, Apr. 24. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	1721 E. 8. th str. B'klyn, NY
19	Slowik	Helen	43		f	m		USPass. 578659, Mar. 3. 33, Washington, Jun. 23. 17, Court of Utica, N. Y.	314 Nickel str. Utica, N. Y.
20	Szeszycki	Michalina	63		f	wd		USPass. 299146, Jul. 25. 30, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	928 W. 33. rd str. Chgo, Ill.
21	Thrun	Kate	50		f	m	USPass. 9697, Apr. 24. 33, Washington, Born: Nov. 22. 83, Teaneck, N. J.		175 Fyke Lane, Teaneck, N. J.
22	Zarozny	John	38		m	m		USPass. 26005, Jun. 1. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	1621 Pulaski str, Camden, N. J.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18 "Temporary Visitors"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Page 14th, 1933

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

July 14.th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1	689 316	Bidulewicz	Janina	37	f	s	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	PV 12	Warsaw	Jul. 8.33		Poland	Warsaw											
2	689 317	Domaradzki	Euzebjusz Czeslaw	29	m	s	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Bodzentyn	PV 206	"	Jun. 23.33		"	Wierzbnik											
3	689 318	Haber	Feiga	40	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chodorow	PV 19	"	Jul. 11.33		"	Chodorow											
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST

States,
THIRD

Arr

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

No.
on
List

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-450

14 434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last red-duce only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the s.s. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520

List 17 "In transit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Hawaiian Islands, on or about _____, 19____.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

July 14.th , 19₃₃

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"In transit"

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, made or arranged or planned, in whole or in part, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether received and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to be a transient visitor of the United States									Feet	Inches			Complexion	
1	Father: Pawel, Korytow, p. Sokal, Poland	Rouses Point	Canada	yes	self	15	no	no	none	none	Uncle: J. Kozac, 522 Queen str. Toronto, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the s.s. "Pulaaki", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the s.s. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Frenen.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

"Initial Visa" (W.C.L.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

S. S. MULASKI

Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A

14th July

19 33

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Kirschenweiss	Hil Major	29	m	n	tailor yes	Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Lodz	Nov 718	Warsaw June 2.33		Poland Lodz
2		Monic	Ignacy	51	m	n	laborer no	to wife	no Stateless	Ruthenian	Huta Karwinska	NQV 690	May 27.33		Huta Karwinska
3		Goldsamid	Noach Leib	29	m	m	dry cleaning yes	Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Dawidowice	QIV 1153	May 10.33		Luzinskie
4		Weiss	Leib	27	m	m	Salesman yes	Polish	yes "	"	Lodz	QIV 1175	June 21.33		Lodz
5		Dotin	Benjamin	37	m	m	Miller yes	Polish	yes "	"	Ossimiana	NQV 689	May 27.33		Bokow
6		Cukier	Manasse Chaim	24	m	m	teacher yes	Polish	yes "	"	Korzec	NQV 653	May 10.33		Molodeczno
7		Schuldensrei	Jakob	35	m	m	hat'er yes	Polish	yes "	"	Tarnow	QIV 1144	May 22.33		Korzec
8	REJECTED	Ginbal	Daniel	43	m	m	carpenter yes	Ruthenian	yes "	Ruthenian	Balterowice	NQV 677	May 22.33		Bowne
9		Birnbaum	Isaac	44	m	m	tailor yes	Polish	yes "	Hebrew	Zrakow	QIV 110	May 23.33		Tarlow
10		Grynberg	Leiba	28	m	m	dental technician yes	Polish	yes "	"	Wilenska	NQV 715	June 21.33		Balterowice
11		Pomianek	Jozef	30	m	m	Electrician yes	Polish	yes "	Polish	Trzciana	NQV 698	Jun. 20.33		Sektor

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY:

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the S.S. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and part of intended departure, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15 "Initialed Views"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, on or about _____, 19____.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

14th July 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Jakowyszyn,	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Dobrowody	NOIV 703	Warsaw	Jun. 19, 33		Poland	Dobrowody								
2		Jakowyszyn,	Katarzyna	4		f	a	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	U.S. Passp. 2419	Warsaw	May 23, 33		Poland	Dobrowody								
3		Jewner,	Cywja	52		f	m	housewife	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	NOIV 723	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33		Poland	Makow								
4		Jewner,	Sarah	17		f	a	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	NOIV 725	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33		Poland	Makow								
5		Jewner,	Hinda	16		f	a	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	NOIV 724	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33		Poland	Makow								
6		Redisch,	Perta	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zurawno	NOIV 835	Warsaw	May 12, 33		Poland	Zurawno								
7		Mawakowska	Kazimiera J.	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Wola	NOIV 702	Warsaw	Jun. 19, 33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia								
8		Mawakowski	Ignatz	37		m	m	Sawmaker	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	"	"	Kondrajec	411559	Washington	Jun. 23, 31		U.S.A.	B'klyn, NY								
9		Piwinski	Bernard	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Bouwal	935	"	Mar. 11, 33		U.S.A.	B'klyn, NY								
10		Piwinska	Gertruda	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Reda	NOIV 731	Warsaw	Jun. 28, 33		U.S.A.	B'klyn, NY								
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knetgen, Master, of the S.S. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded from admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

14th July

19 33

S. S. "PULASKI"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Zykol,	Arion	41	✓	m	labourer	no	none	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Poland	Kortylise	U.S. Passp. 577175	Washington	Feb. 21, 33	U.S.A.	Union City										
2		Zajko,	Piotr	12	✓	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Russian	Poland	Kortylise	NOIV 730	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Kortylise										
3		Zajko,	Kiryl	9	✓	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Russian	Poland	Kortylise	NOIV 731	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Kortylise										
4		Olszowska,	Anna	40	✓	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	NOIV 726	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Zarzecz										
5		Olszowska,	Aniela	12	✓	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	NOIV 727	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Zarzecz										
6		Gechman,	Pesia	57	✓	f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiesel	QIV 2303	Warsaw	Mar. 29, 33	Poland	Warsaw										
7		Gryszkiewicz,	Helena	23	✓	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Dziurany	NOIV 728	Warsaw	Jun. 23, 33	Poland	Dziurany										
8		Lazek,	Cecylja	23	✓	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tyczyn	NOIV 614	Warsaw	Apr. 29, 33	Poland	Tyczyn										
9		Borenstejn,	Brajm Zlata	38	✓	f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	QIV 4099	Warsaw	May 17, 33	Poland	Pultusk										
10	UNDER 10	Borenstejn,	Jakob Lejb	13	✓	m	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	QIV 4103	Warsaw	May 17, 33	Poland	Pultusk										
11	UNDER 10	Borenstejn,	Flima	10	✓	f	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	QIV 4102	Warsaw	May 17, 33	Poland	Pultusk										
12	UNDER 10	Borenstejn,	Hinda	8	✓	f	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	QIV 4100	Warsaw	May 17, 33	Poland	Pultusk										
13	UNDER 10	Borenstejn,	Icek Dawid	5	✓	m	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	QIV 4101	Warsaw	May 17, 33	Poland	Pultusk										
14		Fajgenbaum,	Rafael Ber	20	✓	m	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	QIV 4111	Warsaw	May 23, 33	Poland	Mielec										
15		Fajgenbaum,	Hera	19	✓	f	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	QIV 4112	Warsaw	May 23, 33	Poland	Mielec										
16		Fajgenbaum,	Poruch Lejzer	18	✓	m	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	QIV 4113	Warsaw	May 23, 33	Poland	Mielec										
17		Kuracz,	Michalima	46	✓	f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turow	QIV 1186	Warsaw	May 23, 33	Poland	Turow										
18		Paranek,	Josef	44	✓	m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wosniki	NOIV 729	Warsaw	Jun. 29, 33	U.S.A.	Oakfield, N.Y.										
19		Paranek,	John	11	✓	m	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Oakfield, N.Y.	U.S. Passp. 550755	Washington	Aug. 24, 32	U.S.A.	Oakfield, N.Y.										
20		Paranek,	Joe	9	✓	m	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Oakfield, N.Y.	U.S. Passp. 550755	Washington	Aug. 24, 32	U.S.A.	Oakfield, N.Y.										
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

S
St
T

St
T

List 14

27

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knostgen, Master, of the S.S. "Pulaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer,

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Polaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI"

Passengers sailing from

G a y r i d

14th July

1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

ST
States,
THIR
Arr

"Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 25, 1933

16

No
on
List

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the S.S. "Polaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thur
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapuscinski Stanislaw, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pulaski", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from Gdynia

July 14.th....., 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Permit"

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

31

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	
1	Friend: K. Kwiatkowska, Barcice Gorne, p.N-Sacz		Pa Simpson	no self	1900	Simpson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none
2	Father: M. Okonski, Skala, p. Boraszczow		NY Bronx	yes husband	1930	Jan. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
3	Mother: M. Sobiborec Zberez, Poland		NY New York	yes husband	1914	Jan. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
4	Father: S. Wojciechowski Wiorkow, pow. Kutno		Ill. Chgo	yes husband	1913	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
5	Grandfather: "		Ill. Chgo	yes father	1913	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
6	Sister: A. Rudza, Ostrow k/Ropczyce		NY Jamaica	yes husband	1927	Jun. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
7	Aunt: "		NY Jamaica	yes father	1913	Jun. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	2		fairblond	none	
8	"		NY Jamaica	yes father	1913	Jun. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	1		fairblond	none	
9	Brother: L. Lejba Melamed, Balkwisk, Poland		NY New York	yes self	1900	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		darkgray	none	
10	Brother: S. Bieniek, Tuszow Narodowy, Sl. Cieszy.		NY Mas-peth	no self	1911	Mar. 31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairgray	none	
11	Brother: Roch, Brzeznicza, p. Bielsk Podl.		NJ Jersey City	no self	1931	Sep. 15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
12	Sister: M. Fedorowicz, NoDwor, pow. Sokolka		NY New York	yes self	1905	Jul. 29	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
13	Father: Jakob, Borsuki, p. Krzemieniec		NY B'klyn	yes self	1914	Feb. 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
14	Wife: Jozefa, Swileza, p. Rzeszow		Pa Ali-quippa	no self	1928	Mar. 31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairblond	none	
15	Father: Jan Hechwy, p. Ropczyce		NY Albertson Sq.	no self	1911	Aug. 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
16	Grandfather: "		NY Albertson Sq.	no father	1911	Aug. 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairblond	none	
17	"		NY Albertson Sq.	no father	1912	Aug. 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	3		fairblond	none	
18	"		NY Albertson Sq.	no father	1912	Aug. 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
19	Mother: J. Golun, Zawady Dworskie, Makow Maz.		Pa Wilkes Barre	no husband	1904	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	none	
20	Brother: J. Podkowska, Wypyski, p. Przemyslany		NJ Newark	no self	1903	Mar. 31	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		darkgray	none	
21	Brother: Jozef, Przewale, p. Tomaszow Maz.		NJ Walling-ton	no self	1912	Feb. 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairblond	none	
22	Brother i. L.		NJ Walling-ton	no husband	1912	Feb. 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
23	Uncle: "		NJ Walling-ton	no father	1911	Feb. 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	3		fairbrown	none	
24	"		NJ Walling-ton	no father	1911	Feb. 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	3		fairbrown	none	
25	Father: A. Chlebowicz, Wychodne, p. Suwalki		Ill. Chgo	yes husband	1910	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrunette	none	
26	Father: Sz. Anok, Zurewicze, w. Wilno		Mass Springfield	no husband	1913	May 18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrown	none	
27	Wife: Sura, Pultusk, St. Miasto 24		NY New York	yes self	1925	Aug. 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		darkgray	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zdenko Knoetgen, Master, of the S.S. "Polaski", from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "P. U. L. A. S. K. I." sailing from Gdynia July 14. th , 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, July 25 , 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bent	Jacob	45		m	m		USPass. 468644, Mar. 14. 32, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	554 S. Breed str. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Bronowicki	Appolit	42		m	m		USPass. 5074, Apr. 5. 33, Washington, Naturalization papers not on hand	220 River str. Woltham, Boston Mass.
3	Buivol	Ilja	44		m	m		USPass. 17828, May 16. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	210 Ave. "A", New York City Friend: H. Pentka,
4	Cichocki	Casimir	36		m	wd		USPass. 549793, Aug. 19. 32, Washington Jun. 14. 18, Court of US, St. Louis, Mo. USPass. 8519, Apr. 19. 33, Washington	1201 Ashland Ave. Evanston, Ill.
5	Ciuba	Katherine Mary	26		f	s		May 9. 32, Distr. Court, Newark, NJ USPass. 3137, Apr. 24. 30, Warsaw	85 Harvard Ave. Hillside, N.Y.
6	Gurfinkel	Esther Malka	37		f	s		Apr. 23. 28, Distr. Court, Boston, Mass. USPass. 544629, Jul. 30. 32, Washington	2788 King's Bridge Tarres, Bronx, NY
7	Hakusz	George	45		m	s		Apr. 9. 24, Court of New York, Buffalo USPass. 2157, Nov. 14. 32, Warsaw	93 East str. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Hodor	Jozef	43		m	m		Dec. 22. 25, Court of Cook Co. Chgo, Ill	1034 N. Lincoln str. Chgo, Ill
9	Jazinski	Joseph	32		m	m	USPass. 9807, Apr. 24. 33, Washington Born: Mar. 28. 01, Ipswich, Mass.		122 Highland Ave. Salem, Mass.
10	Jazinski	Agnes	33		f	m	USPass. 9807, Apr. 24. 33, Washington	Naturalization papers not on hand	" "
11	Jazinski	Alfred	9		m	s	USPass. 9807, Apr. 24. 33, Washington Born: Apr. 21. 24, Linn, Mass.		" "
12	Kamecki	Wojcieck	41		m	m		USPass. 340382, Feb. 5. 31, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	613-5. th str. Ford City, Pa.
13	Klatzko	Lotis	74		m	wd		USPass. 549797, Aug. 19. 32, Washington Jun. 8. 11, Court of West, Distr. N.Y. B'klyn 1532 E. Centry str. B'klyn, NY	
14	Klepadlo	Agnes	47		f	wd		USPass. 15095, May 9. 33, Washington Apr. 27. 16, Court of Middle, Dist. of Pa. Seanton; R.D. N 1 Lake Ariel, Pa.	
15	Kokosinski	Boleslaw	39		m	m		USPass. 16150, May 11. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	1040 Lincoln str. Dickson City, Pa. Father: Joseph, 9 Ship str. Newburyport, Mass.
16	Kozac	John	24		m	s	USPass. 12647, May 3. 33, Washington Born: Jun. 16. 09, Newburyport, Mass.		
17	Kozel	Andy	40		m	m		USPass. 14375, May 8. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	89 N. Shorman, Willsbury, Pa.
18	Kozlowski	Vincent	44		m	m		USPass. 11893, May 1. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	1667-26 str. Milwaukee, Wis.
19	Kruk	Ignace	40		m	m		USPass. 13012, May 4. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	159 Clerk str. Buffalo, N.Y. Father: Joseph, 845 Damenare str. Chgo, Ill.
20	Kuczek	Stanislaw Boleslaw	18		m	s	USPass. 2519, Jul. 10. 33, Warsaw Born: Nov. 23. 14, Chgo, Ill.		
21	Litwin	Justyna	51		f	m		USPass. 11546, Apr. 29. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	10 str. Hightsville, L.I.N.Y.
22	Matla	Teresa	51		f	m		USPass. 22377, May 25. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	127 Governor str. Paterson, N.J.
23	Morinieć	Antoni	27		m	s	USPass. 454009, Dec. 2. 31, Washington Born: Jan. 17. 06, Export, Pa.		3660 E. 76 str. Cleveland, Ohio
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

14-314

S. S. "PULASKI" sailing from Gdynia, July 14.th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Orloski	Albin	39	m	m	USPass.487945, May 3.32, Washington Born: Oct. 4.10. Detroit, Mich.	USPass.9, Jul. 11. 33, Danzig Naturalization papers not on hand	3858 Oliverd str. Hamtramck, Mich.
2	Owocki	Casimir	22	m	s		USPass.2169, Mar. 21. 33, Washington Nov. 19. 24, Distr. Court Co. of Luzerne, Pa. 101 W Main str. Wanamie, Pa.	1211-8. th Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
3	Pawloski	Bruno	31	m	m		Nov. 19. 24. Court of Luzerne Co. Wilkes Barre; 153 Chosten str. Wanamie, Pa.	
4	Pawloski	Jozef	35	m	m	USPass.154920, Jan. 10. 30, Washington Born: Sep. 29. 03, New London, Conn.		157 Bergen Ave. Clifton, N.J.
5	Piasek	Antoni	29	m	m	USPass.565265, Nov. 18. 32, Washington Born: Feb. 2. 06. B'klyn, N.Y.		Cousin: F. Blaszkiewicz, 229-54. th str. B'klyn, N.Y.
6	Podowski	Wladyslaw	27	m	s		USPass.23344, May 26. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	4522 Scatten str. Detroit, Mich.
7	Rembowicz	Jozf	41	m	m		USPass.575730, Feb. 9. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	500 Riverside Drive, New York Uncle: W. Dabrowski, 590 Leonard str. B'klyn, NY Father: Franciszek, 733 Temple str. Chgo, Ill. Brother: Wieslaw, 231 E. 11. th str. New York
8	Rothman	Leah	46	f	wd	USPass.2525, Jul. 12. 33, Warsaw Born: Jan. 24. 08, B'klyn, N.Y.		
9	Sliwinski	Konstanty Tymoteusz	25	m	s	USPass.481352, Apr. 20. 32, Washington Born: Oct. 6. 19, Chgo, Ill.		
10	Sojka	Henry	13	m	s	USPass.539227, Jul. 15. 32, Washington Born: Oct. 25. 15, Bloomfield, N.J.		
11	Sokolowski	Christina	17	f	s		USPass.2273, Feb. 20. 33, Washington Court of US, Philadelphia, Pa.	169 Gay str. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Smick	Walery	36	m	s		USPass.545016, Aug. 2. 32, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	431 Richmond Ave. Syracuse, NY
13	Srednicki	Stanley	50	m	m		USPass.436152, Aug. 27. 31, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	3 Montruev Ave. North Hampton, Mass.
14	Stanseski	John	36	m	s		USPass.12941, May 3. 33, Washington Nov. 17. 26, Court of Passaic Co. Paterson	159 Monroe str. Passaic, N.J.
15	Taras	Andrew J.	44	m	m	USPass.575668, Feb. 9. 33, Washington Born: Nov. 11. 93, Salem, Mass.		10 Custom House str. Salem, Mass.
16	Tyburc	William	39	m	m	USPass.575668, Feb. 9. 33, Washington Born: Sep. 11. 19, Salem, Mass.		
17	Tyburc	Regina	13	f	s	USPass.2391, May 8. 33, Washington Born: Jul. 24. 14, Chgo, Ill.		Friend: A. Morawski, 1339 Oakly Bld. Chgo, Ill.
18	Welnowski	Stanley	19	m	s		USPass.18428, May 17. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	1503 S. Tenth str. Camden, NJ
19	Wilkowski	Joseph	40	m	m		USPass.18428, May 17. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	
20	Wilkowski	Maryanna	48	f	m		USPass.327917, Nov. 22. 30, Washington Jul. 10. 14, Court of Cook Co. Chgo, Ill.	8379 Southshore Drive, So. Chgo, Ill.
21	Wisz	Wawrzyniec	49	m	m		USPass.530100, Jun. 25. 33, Washington Naturalization papers not on hand	6112 Borden Ave. Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.
22	Zaboklicki	Boleslaw	38	m	s		Apr. 10. 23, Court of Milwaukee Co, Milwaukee; USPass.360899, Apr. 13. 31, Washington	2341 S. 9. th pl. Milwaukee, Wis. Uncle: Piotr, 8832 Excenaba, So. Chgo, Ill.
23	Zatarski	Waclaw	46	m	div		Naturalization papers not on hand	
24	Zawistowski	Frank Peter	28	m	s			
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PULASKI"

sailing from G a y r i a

14th July

19³³

Arriving at Port of New York

July

25, 1933

34

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Panek,	Stefanja	21	f	✓	U.S. Passp. 2521, Warsaw, July 11th, 1933 Born: January 12th, 1912, Castle Shannon.	<i>Had.</i>	Uncle: Michael Panek, Guiney str. 12 Passaic, N.Y.
2	Ziolkowska,	Stefanja	16	f	✓	U.S. Passp. 2462, Warsaw, June 9th, 1933 Born: July 1st, 1917, Wallington, N.Y.	<i>Had.</i>	Uncle: Jozef Zarkowski, 96-10 str. Passaic, N.Y.
3	Rajca,	Olga	17	f	✓	U.S. Passp. 2454, Warsaw, June 8th, 1933 Born: Nov. 20th, 1916, New York	<i>Had.</i>	Uncle: Hrynko Tomkin, 232 Ave. "B" New York, N.Y.
4	Pendra kowska,	Leokadja	23	f	✓	U.S. Passp. 2520, Warsaw, July 11th, 1933 Born: Nov. 10th, 1910, Chicago, Ill.	<i>Had.</i>	Cousin: Stanley Zablutowicz, 1522 Waban- sia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Szot,	Walerja	20	f	✓	U.S. Passp. 2498, Warsaw, June 26th, 1933 Born: Dec. 27, 1933, Sayreville, N.J.	<i>Had.</i>	Uncle: Szot Mikolaj, 323 Washington rd. Sayreville, N.J.
6	Sawaah,	Charles	20	m	✓	U.S. Passp. 294916, Washington, July 16th, 1930 Born: Dec. 10, 13, Maynard, Mass.	<i>Had.</i>	Uncle: S. Jakubowicz, 63 E. 12. th str. Paterson, N.J.

*Stefanja
Ziolkowska
1933*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

35

S. S. PULASKI GDYNIA AM LINE arrived JULY 26, 1933. , 19 , M. , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
Of 1	HABIER Feige	18	3	<i>Band</i> POLAND DOUBT. T.S. L.P.C. 9:50	FLANAGAN	7/26	34	40								99284/614 - <i>admit</i>					5 6 6 July	8 7 7 Aug			
51m 2	MONIC Ignacy	16	2	POLAND <u>ILLIT</u> L.P.C.	"	7/26	14									Landed 7/29/33-11 ²⁰					3 3 3 July	5 6 6 July			
43m 3	GIMBAL Daniel	16	8	<i>Investigate</i> AUSTRIA <u>L.P.C.</u> + <u>DOUBT.</u> 4 B	"	8/2	132	40	8/8	6	66					7/26 59 40 7/31 1 CC	7/26 33 10 ³⁰ Admit						Aug		
47f 4	ANKIEWICZOWA Hana Ita	7	1	POLISH <u>ILLIT.</u> L.P.C.	FELSTYNER	7/26	51	40								7/26 80 40 11 ⁵⁰	99284/617								
47m 5	ZURAWSKI Felix	13	2/4	POLISH L.P.C. <u>ILLIT.</u>	KLEIN	7/31		C									Landed 7/29/33-11 ¹⁰					3 3 3			
49f	" Julia			4 B												7/26 31 CC 11 ³⁰									
16m	" Michel			2 B																					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

36

S. S. PULASKI GDYNIA AM. LINE arrived JULY 26, 1933, 19 , M., from

Req

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
231 1	GRYSZUKIEWICZ Helena	14	7			1 DIS. AT PIER	<i>Reb. M. 14 Samuel M. Maritime Harbor Feb 25 1934 N.Y.</i>						

S.I.

PULASKI 7/26/33

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	None
a	23	x	"	"	"	168	68					none
a	27	x	"	"	"	172	73					none
b	32	x	"	"	"	175	88					none
c	66	x	"	"	"	F.c.Denzig 167	74					none

- Best list of races on back half of Notice - *Kanari* to furnish for correct information if you are a *kanari* (T. 1000) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each race - *kanari* must be

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

33. from the port of GDYNI

334

Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States

Vc

(1) No. on list	(2) State wheth member of cr last precedin voyage of vess U. S.	(3) Name	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on	(7) Discharged	(8) When and where signed on
1	yes						
2	"						
3	"						
4	"						
5	"						
6	"						
7	"						
8	"						
9	"						
10	"						
11	"						
12	"						
13	"						
14	"						
15	"						
16	"						
17	"						
18	"						
19	"						
20	"						
21	"						
22	"						
23	"						
24	"						
25	"						
26	"						
27	"						
28	"						
29	"						
30	"						

Line Gdyr
Owners Polish
Local Agents 89 Broad St., N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK July

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
YES	Kneetgen Zdenko	16 y	Captain	11.3.33 Gdynia
"	Stankiewicz Jan	5 y	Chief Offic.	14.3.33 "
"	Mieszkowski Jerzy	6 y	2nd	18.11.32 "
"	Zelwerowicz Stanislaw	5 y	3rd	5.2.33 "
"	Dybek Tadeusz	6 y	4th	20.4.32 "
"	Pocislujew Jerzy	7 y	5th	12.3.33 "
"	Balcunas Wiktor	2 y	6th	2.1.33 "
"	Lewinski Pawel	8 y	Boatwain	2.6.33 "
"	Gwiazdzinski Franciszek	4 y	Carpenter	14.9.31 "
"	Milosz Jozef	8 y	Quatermastr	2.1.33 "
"	Nikielaki Teodor	3 y	"	" "
"	Nowakowski Feliks	5 y	"	14.9.31 "
"	Tomaszewski Jozef	4 y	"	2.1.33 "
"	Gajdowski Edward	4 y	A.B.S.	" "
"	Gostomski Adam	7 y	"	12.3.33 "
"	Nowak Czeslaw	3 y	"	" "
"	Fluta Alfred	5 y	"	2.1.33 "
"	Rzepka Tadeusz	3 y	"	12.3.33 "
"	Treblinski Jozef	1 y	"	17.10.32 "
"	Borkowski Edward	2 y	O.S.	9.6.33 "
"	Dabkowski Jozef	4 y	"	2.6.33 "
"	Jozwicki Henryk	5 y	"	17.10.32 "
"	Nowak Wladyslaw	2 y	"	2.1.33 "
"	Schaub Janusz	2 y	"	30.5.32 "
"	Wojcicki Antoni	6 y	"	1.6.33 "
"	Obrebski Czeslaw	7 y	Deckboy	13.3.33 "
"	Wyboriski Marcin	2 y	"	1.6.33 "
"	Lojewski Kazimierz	3 y	1st Wireless	14.9.31 "
"	Strzelinski Maksymilian	12 y	2nd	12.3.33 "
"	Czarnecki Franciszek	38 y	Chief Engin	26.3.32 "

Line 15 - Gostomski Adam, line 26 - Obrebski Czeslaw - not

Gdynia America Line
Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
89 Broad St., N.Y.C.

174 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 15, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

38

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	Kneetgen	Zdenko	16 y	Captain	11.3.33	Gdynia	no	yes	41	m	Polish	Poland	176	74	none	
2	"	Stankiewicz	Jan	5 y	Chief Offic.	14.3.33	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	175	80	none	
3	"	Mieszkowski	Jerzy	6 y	2nd	18.11.32	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	174	70	none	
4	"	Zelwerowicz	Stanislaw	5 y	3rd	5.2.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	174	78	none	
5	"	Dybek	Tadeusz	6 y	4th	20.4.32	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	185	66	none	
6	"	Pocielujew	Jerzy	7 y	5th	12.3.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	176	70	none	
7	"	Balcunas	Wiktor	2 y	6th	2.1.33	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	170	62	none	
8	"	Lewinski	Pawel	8 y	Boatwain	2.6.33	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	170	80	none	
9	"	Gwiazdzinski	Franciszek	4 y	Carpenter	14.9.31	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	158	70	none	
10	"	Milosz	Jozef	8 y	Quatermastr	2.1.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	175	76	none	
11	"	Nikielski	Teodor	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	169	68	none	
12	"	Nowakowski	Feliks	5 y	"	14.9.31	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	170	76	none	
13	"	Tomaszewski	Jozef	4 y	"	2.1.33	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	174	63	none	
14	"	Gajdowski	Edward	4 y	A.B.S.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	176	61	none	
15	"	Gostomski	Adam	7 y	"	12.3.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	70	none	
16	"	Nowak	Czeslaw	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	166	70	none	
17	"	Fluta	Alfred	5 y	"	2.1.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	175	80	none	
18	"	Rzepka	Tadeusz	3 y	"	12.3.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	72	none	
19	"	Treblinski	Jozef	1 y	"	17.10.32	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	162	69	none	
20	"	Borkowski	Edward	2 y	O.S.	9.6.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	175	87	none	
21	"	Dabkowski	Jozef	4 y	"	2.6.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	172	72	none	
22	"	Jozwicki	Henryk	5 m	"	17.10.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	170	70	none	
23	"	Nowak	Wladyslaw	2 y	"	2.1.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	167	66	none	
24	"	Schaub	Janusz	2 y	"	30.5.32	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	168	65	none	
25	"	Wojcicki	Antoni	6 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	162	78	none	
26	"	Obrębski	Czeslaw	7 m	Deckboy	13.3.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	170	65	none	
27	"	Wyborski	Marcin	2 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	168	68	none	
28	"	Lojewski	Kazimierz	3 y	1st Wireless	14.9.31	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	172	73	none	
29	"	Strzelinski	Maksymilian	12 m	2nd	12.3.33	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	175	88	none	
30	"	Czarnecki	Franciszek	38 y	Chief Engin	26.3.32	"	no	yes	66	m	"	F.c.Danzig	167	74	none	

Line 15 - Gostomski Adam, line 26 - Obrębski Czeslaw - not on board

Gdynia America Line

Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.

89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 25, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

39

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Hofman	Aureljusz	8 y	2nd Engin	18.4.32	Gdynia	no	yes	32	m	Polish	Poland	171	78	none	
2	"	Rudnicki	Jan	6 y	3rd "	10.9.32	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	163	70	none	
3	"	Slonina	Augustyn	6 y	4th "	16.10.32	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	76	none	
4	"	Schlosers	Janis		Electrician	1.5.33	"	no	yes	57	m	Latvian	Latvia	167	87	none	
5	"	Powalowski	Leon	2 y	Asst. "	16.4.32	"	no	yes	26	m	Polish	Poland	165	64	none	
6	"	Opacki	Roman	4 y	Engin	8.5.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	177	91	none	
7	"	Styboraki	Bronislaw	5 y	"	23.5.33	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	164	72	none	
8	"	Zongolowicz	Wladyslaw	2 y	"	20.10.30	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	173	76	none	
9	"	Bendix	Svend	2 y	"	16.3.32	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandinavian	Danmark	170	66	none	
10	"	Schmidt	Chresten	2 y	"	16.1.32	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	174	69	none	
11	"	Thygessen	Christian	3 y	"	27.12.32	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	171	67	none	
12	"	Garstka	Zdzislaw	10 m	Asp.	16.5.33	Gdynia	no	yes	21	m	Polish	Poland	176	72	none	
13	"	Gorski	Antoni	10 m	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	176	74	none	
14	"	Orzechowski	Tomasz	13 m	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	156	56	none	
15	"	Ostrowski	Bronislaw	3 y	Storekeeper	7.2.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	175	74	none	
16	"	Dubiel	Jozef	3 y	Donkeyman	14.3.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	172	86	none	
17	"	Koczka	Antoni	6 y	"	9.7.30	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	173	65	none	
18	"	Sokolowski	Kazimierz	3 y	"	14.9.31	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	174	77	none	
19	"	Boblak	Roman	3 y	1st Fireman	30.5.32	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	170	72	none	
20	"	Chmielecki	Jan	5 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	164	60	none	
21	"	Ostrychacz	Roch	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	180	95	none	
22	"	Biel	Jan	13 m	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	167	68	none	
23	"	Borsik	Stefan	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	164	86	none	
24	"	Heilmann	Edward	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	171	70	none	
25	"	Hirniak	Andrzej	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	180	82	none	
26	"	Juchno	Piotr	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	181	77	none	
27	"	Kozykowski	Jan	18 y	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	174	77	none	
28	"	Labudda	Jozef	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	185	87	none	
29	"	Marczewski	Jozef	11 m	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	172	78	none	
30	"	Michalak	Stefan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	172	69	none	

Line 14 - Orzechowski Tomasz - not on board

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 25, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

40

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at por- of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Michalski	Jan	3 y	Fireman	1.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	28	m	Polish	Poland	176	75	none	
2	"	Mikolajczyk	Jan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	170	75	none	
3	"	Moroz	Pawel	8 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	160	76	none	
4	"	Ogrodnik	Stefan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	165	66	none	
5	"	Sochal	Franciszek	13 m	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	171	80	none	
6	"	Urbas	Adam	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	178	78	none	
7	"	Badowski	Jan	4 y	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	170	73	none	
8	"	Baryla	Bronislaw	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	163	65	none	
9	"	Czernis	Edward	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	167	65	none	
10	"	Kelpinski	Stanislaw	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	172	76	none	
11	"	Mlodziejewski	Franciszek	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	68	none	
12	"	Hogrek	Hheronim	6 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	168	67	none	
13	"	Olinski	Stanislaw	7 m	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	172	79	none	
14	"	Supp	Stefan	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	171	81	none	
15	"	Borowczak	Tekla	2 y	Nurse	15.3.33	"	no	yes	35	f	"	"	158	73	none	
16	"	Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	3 m	Hosp. Stewrd	1.6.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	163	63	none	
17	"	Pienkowski	Roman	3 y	Purser	7.2.33	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	176	68	none	
18	"	Jasinski	Waclaw	11 m	Paymaster	1.6.32	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	177	78	none	
19	"	Zukowski Korcyn	Borys	5 y	Asst. Purser	18.10.32	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	177	77	none	
20	"	Szyperman	Zygmunt	15 m	"	27.5.33	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	181	80	none	
21	"	Machalski	Wladyslaw	3 y	Chief Steward	12.3.33	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	169	72	none	
22	"	Karpinski	Roman	4 y	2nd	1.5.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	170	71	none	
23	"	Miksza	Aleksander	8 y	3rd	10.9.32	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	168	67	none	
24	"	Sznejder	Hugon	8 m	Provisionmstr	11.3.33	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	174	90	none	
25	"	Mac	Andrzej	3 y	Asst.	1.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	83	none	
26	"	Milewczak	Jan	1 m	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	172	68	none	
27	"	Paterek	Edward	5 y	Prov. boy	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	160	64	none	
28	"	Kryczko	Wojciech	19 m	Chief Cook	12.3.33	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	160	95	none	
29	"	Czekalski	Marceli	24 y	2nd	1.6.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	175	78	none	
30	"	Kluczynski	Antoni	3 y	3rd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	173	76	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
 Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
 Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 25, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Sagan	Jozef	10 y	Cook	2.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	38	m	Polish	Poland	165	75	none	
2	"	Dusza	Waclaw	1 m	young cook	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	164	78	none	
3	"	Stanislawski	Leon	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	178	88	none	
4	"	Bregulla	Wiktor	1 y	Pantryman	19.10.32	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	167	74	none	
5	"	Furman	Jan	2 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	165	73	none	
6	"	Stankiewicz	Jozef	2 y	Asst.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	177	66	none	
7	"	Wierzbowski	Wiktor	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	165	61	none	
8	"	Rozycki	Otton	3 y	1st Baker	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	173	82	none	
9	"	Drewna	Jan	8 y	2nd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	168	70	none	
10	"	Bekas	Henryk	1 y	Broadcutter	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	162	70	none	
11	"	Nonnemacher	Aleksander	1 m	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	170	97	none	
12	"	Schlauer	Jozef	2 y	Bartender	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	152	62	none	
13	"	Nossek	Stanislaw	4 m	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	178	72	none	
14	"	Kuza	Juljusz	29 y	Watchman	25.4.32	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	177	78	none	
15	"	Hein	Rudolf	1 m	Handyman	1.6.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	166	72	none	
16	"	Stowianowski	Ludwik	1 m	2nd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	171	63	none	
17	"	Szczesniewski	Teofil	1 m	Barber	3.6.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	164	62	none	
18	"	Chludzinski	Zygmunt	2 y	Dishwasher	1.6.33	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	162	58	none	
19	"	Cielinski	Jozef	3 y	Rest. boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	169	75	none	
20	"	Ciepielewski	Zygmunt	19 m	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	165	62	none	
21	"	Domnin	Sergjusz	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	164	60	none	
22	"	Dryzal	Izydor	11 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	168	64	none	
23	"	Frydrychowicz	Marjan	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	165	65	none	
24	"	Feruga	Jan	19 m	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	176	77	none	
25	"	Keay	Feliks	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	164	79	none	
26	"	Lorych	Roman	1 m	"	3.6.33	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	173	75	none	
27	"	Lamek	Jan	4 m	"	19.4.33	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	164	67	none	
28	"	Malecki	Zygmunt	1 m	Cabinboy	1.6.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	169	68	none	
29	"	Moller	Czeslaw	5 m	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	177	85	none	
30	"	Klodnicki	Alexander	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	74	none	

Line 16 - Stowianowski Ludwik 19.10.32 m

Line 16 - Stowianowski Ludwik, line 29 - Meller Czesław - not on board

Line Gdynia America Line.
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

42

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 15th, 1933, from the port of G D Y N I A

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name														
1	yes	Mydlarski	Antoni	12 m	Messboy	11.3.33	Gdynia	no	yes	24	m	Polish	Poland	171	71	none	
2	"	Radomski	Witold	1 m	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	180	63	none	
3	"	Rubil	Henryk	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Hebrew	"	166	68	none	
4	"	Rybak	Adolf	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Polish	"	179	80	none	
5	"	Trzeciak	Edward	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	176	76	none	
6	"	Wakulicz	Bazyli	10 m	"	19.11.32	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	173	67	none	
7	"	Guzinska	Paula	2 y	Shipmatron	1.6.33	"	no	yes	58	f	"	Danzig	158	56	none	
8	"	Dubiel	Bronislawa	20 m	inonstew.	"	"	no	yes	48	f	"	Poland	157	60	none	
9	"	Andrejew	Tatjana	13 m	Stewardess	"	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	156	67	none	
10	"	Jaskula	Pelagja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	40	f	"	"	166	62	none	
11	"	Konewicz	Katarzyna	21 m	"	"	"	no	yes	33	f	"	"	162	70	none	
12	"	Kikmonter	Zofja	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	f	"	"	159	59	none	
13	"	Miszczerek	Paraskewja	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	31	f	"	"	158	57	none	
14	"	Skierka	Helena	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	f	"	"	178	64	none	
15	"	Staszko	Rozalja	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	25	f	"	"	160	60	none	
16	"	Swiderska	Honorata	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	24	f	"	"	149	60	none	
17	"	Marwinski	Alfons	1 y	Musicstewrd	27.5.33	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	166	63	none	
18	"	Karek	Jozef	2 y	Deck	1.6.33	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	167	72	none	
19	"	Statter	Herman	17 y	Bath	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	160	66	none	
20	"	Izydorczyk	Stefan	4 y	Headwaiter	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	176	75	none	
21	"	Borenstejn	Ber	1 y	Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Hebrew	"	170	64	none	
22	"	Babij	Bromislaw	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Polish	"	170	70	none	
23	"	Bielski	Stanislaw	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	169	60	none	
24	"	Burzynski	Karel	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	175	64	none	
25	"	Czajka	Stanislaw	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	165	68	none	
26	"	Gorecki	Peliks	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	174	61	none	
27	"	Gorecki	Franciszek	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	170	74	none	
28	"	Hein	Teofil	15 y	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	162	79	none	
29	"	Jelen	Alojzy	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	180	72	none	
30	"	Jezak	Jozef	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	175	59	none	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broad. str. N.Y.C.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at NEW YORK, July 75, 1933, from the port of GDYNIA

43

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Korniejew	Teodor	11 y	Steward	1.6.33	Gdynia	no	yes	45	m	Polish	Poland	172	78	none	
2	"	Mackiewicz	Zenon	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	169	70	none	
3	"	Pestka	Jan	30 m	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	160	64	none	
4	"	Pilecki	Tadeusz	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	165	82	none	
5	"	Sokolek	Jozef	1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	171	72	none	
6	"	Staskiewicz	Marjan	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	158	57	none	
7	"	Swirski	Stefan	9 y	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	180	79	none	
8	"	Schreiber	Emil	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	174	80	none	
9	"	Woroch	Franciszek	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	162	63	none	
10	"	Zielas	Andrzej	9 m	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	153	71	none	
11	"	Zurowski	Wladyslaw	17 m	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	168	55	none	
12	"	Burdal	Roman	15 m	Youngsteward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	177	72	none	
13	"	Celico	Leon	4 y	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	169	77	none	
14	"	Englert	Roman	3 y	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	167	62	none	
15	"	Fischer	Henryk	2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	173	77	none	
16	"	Krzeminski	Wiktor	2 m	"	3.8.33	"	no	yes	41	m	"	Danzig	169	65	none	
17	"	Klapp	Franciszek	3 y	"	1.6.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	Poland	179	84	none	
18	"	Skrety	Nikodem	5 y	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	176	76	none	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co.
Local Agents 89 Broad str. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Pulaski", arriving at New York, July 25, 1933, from the port of Gdynia

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
First 1	no	Mazur	Mieczyslaw	✓ 3 y	Messboy	11.7.33	Gdynia	no	yes	19	m	Polish	Poland	163	60	none	
First 2	"	Rabe	Wladyslaw	2 m	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	178	78	"	
First 3	"	Sobol	Stanislaw	✓ 3 y	Young stew.	12.7.33	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	169	78	"	
First 4	"	Jankowski	Jerzy	✓ 2 y	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	168	68	"	
First 5	"	Kapuscinski	Stanislaw	✓ first	Surgeon	11.7.33	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	175	90	"	
First 6	"	Stawski	Roman	✓ 1 m	Young stew	12.7.33	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	174	67	"	
First 7	"	Beller	Izaak	✓ first	Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Hebrew	"	154	59	"	
First 8	"	Kruszona	Ignacy	12 y	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Polish	"	168	69	"	
F.P.E 9	"	Flussberg	Chaskiel	3 y	Masgiach	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Hebrew	"	162	69	"	
F.P.E 10	"	Okaliez-Kozaryn	Malgonata	2 m	Linonstew.	"	"	no	yes	24	f	Polish	"	157	54	"	
First 11	"	Neuman	Napoleon	✓ first	Eng. aspirant	14.7.33	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	178	75	"	
First 12	"	Majeran	Henryk	✓ first	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	176	70	"	
First 13	"	Pell	Franciszek	✓ 28 y	Fireman	12.7.33	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"	171	94	"	
F.P.E 14	"	Staszkiwicz	Jozef	4 y	Handyman	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	163	70	"	
First 15	"	Bales	Wladyslaw	2 y	Deckboy	11.7.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	162	82	"	
First 16	"	Jekiel	Piotr	✓ 7 m	Young stew	12.7.33	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	157	65	"	
First P.E 17	"	Werpachowska	Jadwiga	✓ 2 m	Linonstew.	14.7.33	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	160	60	"	
First 18	"	Dziobek	Jozef	✓ 6 m	Rest. Boy	13.7.33	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	171	69	"	
First 19	"	Pionarski	Kazimierz	✓ 1 y	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	162	59	"	
First 20	"	Damiec	Feliks	✓ 1 y	Eng. Prot.	14.7.33	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	170	64	"	
First P.E 21	"	Karnalins	Andrzej	✓ 2 m	Cook	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	165	76	"	
First 22	"	Andrzejewicz	Wacław	✓ 1 y	steward	13.7.33	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	167	64	"	
First 23	"	Poznaniski	Karol-Hudziej	✓ 1 y	Crew boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	155	59	"	

Line 10 - Okaliez-Kozaryn Malgonata - not on board

Purser

American Consulate,
Danzig, July 14, 1933
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
J. L. JOHNSON
American Vice Consul
COAST GUARD NO. 217, Fee \$2.00
Fee for declaration \$1.00
Fee for visa \$0.50 (\$1.00 if stamp attached to visa)
Total Fee \$2.50

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knoetgen Zdenko, Master of the S.S. PuTascki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TE OF ARRIVAL
JUL 25 1933

FILED

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

I, M. O. ZUCKER, Surgeon of the S. S. "SILVIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the MEDICAL BOARD OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. O. Zucker M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES			
1st Cabin	2	35	11
2nd Cabin	9	112	22
3rd Cabin	11	417	33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	ESC	Turn
1st Cabin	10	12	22
2nd Cabin	16	17	33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "S I L V I A"

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA,

July 12th. _____, 19 33.

Lines 2, 7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 to 30 incl. are vacantPurser.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., July, 19 33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary status? If so, for how long? If not, when will he return to his native country? If he is a student, what is his field of study? If he is a worker, what is his occupation? If he is a tourist, what is the purpose of his visit? (See instructions for full text of this question)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the use of force to overthrow the Government? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming to the United States for reasons of war, or for reasons of political persecution, or for reasons of religious persecution, or for reasons of racial persecution, or for reasons of other persecution? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether excluded and deported	Whether reentered and deported	Whether reentered and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Friend, Camille Lemerqier 355 Madison Ave., New York	Wash- D.C.ington	N	Self.	Y Y	1933 New York	June 27th, 1933 Nat. Press Building, Washington, D. C.	N Perm Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
2																						
3	Brother, H D Andrade 235 Camp St. Georgetown, Dem R.R.	Canada via R.R.	N	Self.	Y No.	- - -	Hotel New York, New York.	Y 1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 11	Dk.	Gr.	Brn.	"
4	do do	do	N	Husband	Y No.	- - -	do do	Y 1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	"
5	do do	do	N	Father	Y No.	- - -	do do	Y 1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	"
6	Sister, Mrs. C Skeete 141 Cooper St. Georgetown	Plain- N.J. field	N	Self	Y Y	1933 field	Mar. 12th, 1933 Son, Dr C de Pirata 423 W Fort St. Plainfield	N Perm Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 1	Dk	Blk	Brn.	"
7																						
8	Rev. Fr. English, St. Mary's College, Port of Spain	Trinidad via New York.	N	Self	Y Y	1932 New York	Aug. St. Mark's Rectory, 32 65 W 138th St., New York.	Y 6 mth.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10	Fr.	Gry.	Blue.	"
9																						
10	Frnd. W.S. Archer Roseau, Dominica	Dominica via New York.	N	Self	Y Y	1933 New York	Apr. 1st, 1933 M & J Construction Co., 161 W 40th St., New York.	Y 5 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	"
11																						
12	Aunt, Mrs L Nelthropp Christiansted, S. Croix.	New Conn. Haven	N	Self	y y	1 day transit	In 1913 Brother, Cecil Thistlethorne 245 Highland St. New Haven.	y 1 day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	"
13																						
14	Father, Harold Mardenboro St. Thomas, V.I., U.S.A.	Win- Va. chester	N	Self	Y Y	1932 Va.	Nov. 1932 Husband, Charles 9th Winchester, Va.	N Perm Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	Fr	Brn	Gry.	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. R. BIRCH**, Master, of the S. S. "SILVIA", from **DEMERARA, B.G.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of **JULY**, 1933
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Dates of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. "S I L V I A"

Sailing from DEMERARA, B.G.

July 12th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July , 1933

LINES 8, 11, 14, 16, 21 and 28 to 30 are vacant.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-2025

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. O. ZUCKER, Surgeon of the S. S. "SILVIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL BOARD OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

M. O. Zucker M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I L V I A"

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B. W. I.,

JULY 14th.

1933.

Lines 3, 10, 18, 20, 23, 29 and 30 are left vacantPurser.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens 100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. R. BIRCH**, Master, of the S. S. "SILVIA", from **DEMERRA, B. G.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **JULY**, 1933
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "SILVIA" sailing from **GRENADE, B. W. I.** July 15th., 1933, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, July, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WHITEMAN,	SIDNEY	40	✓	M S		NC 3246006, U.S.DISTRICT COURT AT BROOKLYN, N.Y., 29th. April 1930.	306 Lavonia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	FROM BARBADOS, B. W. I., July 16th. 1933.							
3	BAYNE,	CHRISTOPHER Y	46	✓	M S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, AT NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th. Dec. 1927.	2050 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	BEST	ARTHUR CALVIN	8	✓	M S	4th. Jan. 1925. New York, N.Y.		306 W 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	FROM ST. KITTS, B. W. I., July 18th. 1933.							
6	POTTER,	THOMAS E A	49	✓	M M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, at New York, N.Y. May 1906.	333 So. 7th. Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
7	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I., U.S.A., July 19th. 1933.							
8	GOMEZ	ALBERTHA	50	✓	M	16th. May 1883. St. Thomas, V.I., U.S.A.	BY ACT OF CONGRESS.	5615 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	LA FRANK	ALFRED	35	✓	M S	10th. Aug. 1898.	" " " " " "	62 E 110th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	HAM along 7/25/33 - 74am							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2, 5, 7, and 10 to 30 incl. are vacantPurser.

Line **FURNESS RED CROSS - WEST INDIES SERVICE**
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO., Ltd.**
Local Agents **FURNESS, WITBY & CO., Ltd.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAFARERS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.A.Henrikson	43	British	D.MC.Clure	39	British
O.Jackman	35	"	J.A.King	33	"
M.J.Crest	19	"	W.J.Ebbs	38	"
F.G.Kojis	31	U.S.A.	A.Hinkson	30	"
R.G.Foss	31	"	J.McCabe	44	"
R.Amann	35	British	T.Bostack	26	"
A.McAllister	24	"	J.Rush	58	"
J.W.Ryan	35	"	G.Cranford	46	"
R.Kettlewell	43	"	J.Sweeney	49	"
E.George	37	"	T.Hickey	26	"
H.Dabb	43	"	E.Tilley	34	"
D.H.Waring	32	"	F.Hewitt	35	"
George Crowdell	25	"	C.Fields	32	"
W.Dyer	40	"	J.Tracey	34	"
E.Gibson	45	"	J.Simon	45	"
A.Miller	31	"	T.Rush	22	"
J.Goddard	29	"	L.Forde	40	"
J.Frater	42	"	C.Bascombe	48	"
W.Henry	63	"	J.Puckerin	27	"
R.Hughes	48	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

crew occur before my vessel sails from this port.

J. B. Herrikson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be so deposited; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such aliens, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereafter, together with the names of those who have deserted thereon, and the names of those who have been charged and of those, if any, who have deserted thereon; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and if the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made of such cases of desertion or landing, and if the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question; and the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and of the time when such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or commuted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	SURNAME	FORENAMES	STATUS	DATE	AGE	RELIGION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	HEIGHT
20	DAVIE	WILLIAM	✓	Chief Engr	4/24/33	"	"	51 " English Canada 5-10 225
21	STEWART	THOMAS A	✓	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	35 " Irish Gt. Brit 5/8 170
22	Movicar	ROBERT L	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	42 " Scotch Canada 5-6 150
FIRST 23	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	✓	4th "	6/27/33	"	"	20 " Irish Irish 5-8 158
24	Smith	WILLIAM H.W	✓	ELECTRICIAN	4/24/33	"	"	32 " English Gt. Brit 6-1 170
25	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	21 " English Nfld 5/5 135
26	JAMES	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	36 " " Gt. Brit 5-10 160
FIRST 27	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓	"	6/27/33	"	"	40 " " 5-5 198
28	MATRAM	FRANCIS	✓	WATER TENDER	4/24/33	"	"	35 " " 5-7 156
FIRST 29	COYLE	RICHARD	✓	"	6/27/33	"	"	35 " " 5-9 158
FIRST 30	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	36 " " 5-7 168

Line **Furness Red Cross Line- West Indies Service.**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd**

14:1348

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York 51
August 16th 1933

I, master of the British S.S. Silvia
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

_____ vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....67 Number of seamen deserting.....

Number of seamen discharged	36	
Number of seamen deserted		

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1933, consigned to

.....; is now lying at Pier 74. N.R., and is

expected to sail August 16th, 1933, for West Indies & Demerara.

via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States

this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
J.E. Jones	38	British	April 24th. 1933	N.Y.
A. Hodder	28	"	June 27	"
G. Walker	23	"	" 26	"
J. King	33	"	April 24	"
G. Thomas	32	"	June 10	T. dad
A. O'Leary	30	Irish	" 27	"
R. Coyle	35	British	" "	"
V. Alexis	36	"	August 13	"
W. Stewart	47	"	May 26	N.Y.
E. Dodson	40	"	" "	"
E. Arrindell	32	"	June 6	T. dad
H. Morton	25	"	April 24	"
J. Harrison	33	"	May 13	"
J. Simon	"	"	June 10	"
J.E. Megann	38	"	April 24	N.Y.
M.O. Zucker	28	U.S.A.	June 27	"
J. Shea	25	"	" "	"
J. Clarke	35	British	April 24	"
H. Shillingford	35	"	May 26	"
G. Manning	35	U.S.A.	April 24	"
H. Brooks	39	British	June 27	"
E. Cassey	23	"	" "	"
R. Crompton	42	"	May 26	"
A. Meade	38	"	April 24	"
A.E. Meade	42	"	" "	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
J. Hutchinson	27	U.S.A.	April 24th. 1933	N.Y.
D. Armstrong	44	"	June 27	"
G. Thompson	27	British	May 26	"
S. Charles	47	Venezuela	June 27	"
J. Holder	50	British	April 24	"
A. McCarty	54	"	June 6	T. dad
A. Jolly	22	"	" 27	N.Y.
J. Christian	33	"	" "	"
S. Nurse	62	"	" "	"
C. Green	28	"	May 26	"
T. Vanterpool	27	"	June 27	"

FIRST	19	PODD	WILLIAM	✓	LESSMAN	6/27/33	New York	"	"	41	"	"	5-6	132	"
	20	DAVIE	WILLIAM	✓	Chief Engr	4/24/33	"	"	"	51	"	English	Canada	5-10	225
	21	STEWART	THOMAS A	✓	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Gt. Brit	5/8	170
	22	McVICAR	ROBERT L	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Canada	5-6	150
FIRST	23	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	✓	4th "	6/27/33	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	158
	24	Smith	WILLIAM H.W	✓	ELECTRICIAN	4/24/33	"	"	"	32	"	English	Gt. Brit	6-1	170
	25	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5/5	135
	26	JAMES	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Gt. Brit	5-10	160
FIRST	27	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓	"	6/27/33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	198
	28	MATTHEW	FRANCIS	✓	WATERTENDER	4/24/33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156
FIRST	29	COYLE	RICHARD	✓	"	6/27/33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	168
FIRST	30	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	168

Line **Parnass Red Cross Line- West Indies Service.**

Owner **Parnass & West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Parnass, Withy & Co. Ltd**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "S I L V I A", arriving at, N E W Y O R K July 25th, 1923, from the port of Demerara, via West India Wayports

SILVIA
JUL 25 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BIRCH	CHARLES R	✓		MASTER	6/26/33	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	Gt. Brit	6-0	175	None
2	ARROWSMITH	HASWELL A	✓		1st Mate	6/27/33	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	195	"
3	JONES	JAMES E	✓		2nd Mate	4/24/33	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nfld	5-7	170	"
4	HODDER	A	✓		3rd Mate	6/27/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	Gt. Brit	5-11	179	"
5	DANBROOK	FRED	✓		4. TO.	4/24/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
6	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		"	6/26/33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
7	ZUCKER	M OSWALD	✓		SURGEON	6/27/33	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
8	HUGHES	HERMAN	✓		BOATSWAIN	4/24/33	"	"	"	47	"	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	6-1	205	"
9	BROWN	JACOB	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
10	BRYANT	MONTAGUE	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-0	200	"
11	BYNOE	HUBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
12	KING	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.A.	5-2	177	"
14	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10	170	"
15	GUMBS	JEFFERSON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	BELLING	MATHEW	✓		"	5/15/33	Barbados	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
17	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
18	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓		"	6/10/33	Trinidad	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
19	PODD	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	6/27/33	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
20	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓		Chief Engr	4/24/33	"	"	"	51	"	English	Canada	5-10	225	"
21	STEWART	THOMAS A	✓		2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Gt. Brit	5/8	170	"
22	McVICAR	ROBERT L	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Canada	5-6	150	"
23	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	✓		4th "	6/27/33	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	158	"
24	Smith	WILLIAM H.W	✓		ELECTRICIAN	4/24/33	"	"	"	32	"	English	Gt. Brit	6-1	170	"
25	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Nfld	5/5	135	"
26	JAMES	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Gt. Brit	5-10	160	"
27	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓		"	6/27/33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	198	"
28	MATRAM	FRANCIS	✓		WATERTENDER	4/24/33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
29	GOYLE	RICHARD	✓		"	6/27/33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
30	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"

Line Furness Red Cross Line- West Indies Service.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel S. S. "S I L V I A", arriving at NEW YORK, July 25th, 1933, from the port of Demerara, via West India Wayports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTON	HAMILTON	✓		FIREMAN	4/24/33	New York	No	Yew	25	M	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-11	162	None
2	ALEXIS	VIVIAN	✓		"	5/13/33	Trinidad	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	163	"
3	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓		"	5/26/33	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	DODSON	CYRIL	✓		"	5/26/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
5	ARRINDALL	EBBERT	✓		"	6/10/33	Trinidad	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
6	HARRISON	JULIAN	✓		"	5/13/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
7	SIMON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	6/10/33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	MEGANN	JAMES	✓		PURSER&CH. STD	4/24/33	New York	"	"	38	"	English	Gt. Brit	5-8	170	"
FIRST 9	SHEA	JOHN H	✓		ASST. PURSER	6/27/33	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-5	137	"
10	Parsons	FRED	✓		2nd STEWARD	4/24/33	"	"	"	49	"	English	Gt. Brit	5-10	190	"
11	CLARKE	JAMES	✓		STOREKLEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-10	168	"
12	BROWN	JAMES A	✓		PRINTER	6/15/33	St. Vincent	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	GUMBS	MRS. AMELIA	✓		STEWARDESS	4/24/33	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	SHILLINGFORD	HENRY	✓		SALOON STWD	5/26/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
15	GASKIN	DUDLY	✓		ASST.	4/24/33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
16	BEACH	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
17	MANNING	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
18	FORSYTH	ALLAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	156	"
FIRST 19	BROOKS	HERBERT	✓		"	6/27/33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
FIRST 20	EARLE	THOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
FIRST 21	VANTERPOOL	THOMAS H	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
FIRST 22	JOLLY	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
FIRST 23	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	176	"
FIRST 24	CASEY	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	159	"
FIRST 25	THOMSON	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	BANNISTER	JOSEPH	✓		"	5/26/33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
27	CROMPTON	REGINALD	✓		PANTRYMAN	3/25/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
28	MEADE	ALFRED	✓		CHIEF COOK	4/25/33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	166	"
29	MEADE	ALBERT E	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
30	WATKINSON	JOHN	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	"

Line Furness Red Cross Line - West Indies Service
Owners. Bermuda And West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

CAB
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

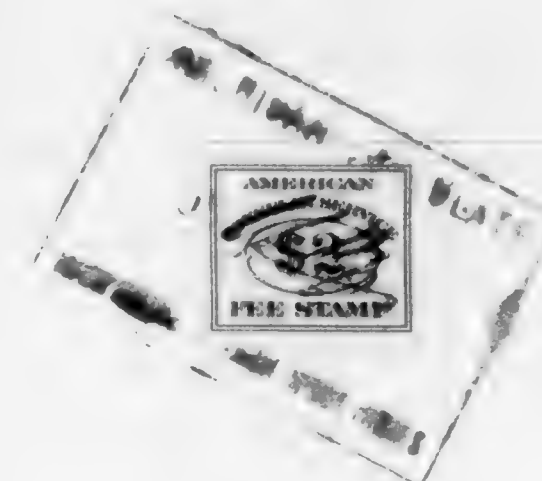
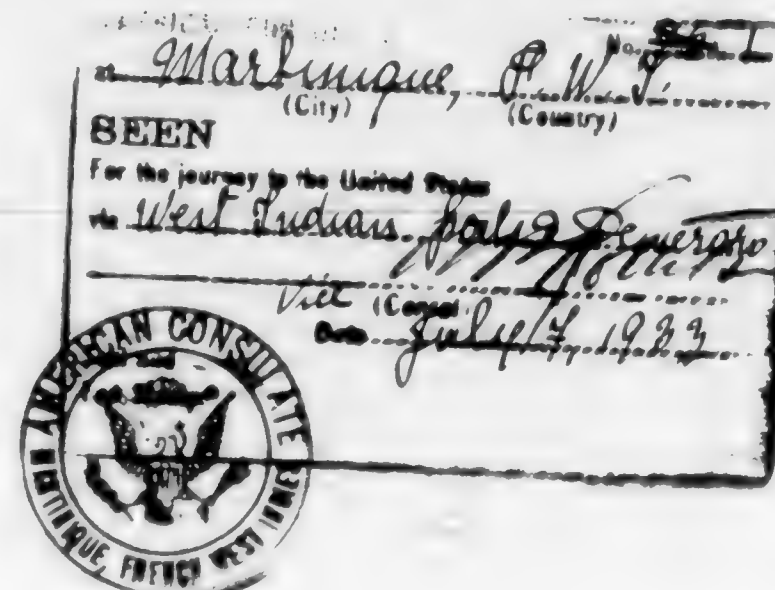
54

Vessel **S. S. "SILVIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July **25**, 19**33**, from the port of **Demerara, Via West India Wayports.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	✓		BUTCHER	6/27/33	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afr. Blk	U.S.A.	5-6	145	None
2	THOMPSON	GEORGE	✓		CREW COOK	5/8/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	175	"
FIRST 3	CHARLES	STEPHEN	✓		SCULLION	6/27/33	"	"	"	47	"	"	Venezuela	5-7	175	"
FIRST 4	NURSE	GAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	180	"
5	Molden	JOHN	✓		2nd CL. STEWD	4/24/33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
6	MC CARTY	AXEL	✓		ASST. STEWD	6/6/33	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
7	GREEN	CUTHBERT	✓		"	5/26/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	158	"

CLOSED WITH 67 MEMBERS OF CREW.

Crew list closed with sixty-seven members of the crew on three sheets
Sevree No. 122
Fee \$2 eqv for 40.40



Line **Furness Red Cross Line - West Indies Service.**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.**

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles B Birch Master of the British S.S. "Silvia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of July, 1933

RB
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

McFarrall
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE P. LYMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "SA. TA LUCIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Geo. P. Lyman
GEORGE P. LYMAN, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JULY, 1933

at

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	ORDER	TOTAL
1st Class	4	5 6 23	1	39
2nd Class	2	1 2	3	8
3rd Class	6	6 6 25	1 3	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

106 Come pan(n)
3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA"

Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON FACE

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1															
2	TRANSFER	DE LASAUX	MAUDE	58	F S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY		SEATTLE 6/18/33		ENGLAND CANTERBURY	1
3															
4	NOT COUNTRY	FREESE	AUDREY	31	F S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY	3556	LONDON 3/16/33		ENGLAND LONDON	2
5															
6	NOT COUNTRY	HARTFIELD	LEO	34	M M	BUSINESS	YES ENGLISH	YES LATVIA HEBREW	LATVIA	MITAU		BOSTON MAY 1905		U S A LOS CALIFORNIA ANGELES	3
7	NOT COUNTRY	HARTFIELD	SYBIL	20	F M	HOUSEW				WINNIPEG					
8		GEHRKE	ARTHUR	68	M M	BUSINESS	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV7	GUATEMALA CITY 7/1/33		GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	4
9	TRANSFER	PETTERSON	DOROTHY	33	F M	HOUSEW	YES DO	YES NORWAY DO	GUATEMALA CITY		PV2	DO DO		DO DO	5
10		THOMAS	CAMILLE	37	F M	COOK	YES FRENCH	YES FRANCE FRENCH	FRANCE	CHIMORY	PV5	DO 7/7/33		DO DO	6
11		WEGMANN	ELISE	50	F S	GOVERNESS	YES FRENCH	YES DO DO	DO	LYON	PV 57	DO 2/14/33		DO DO	7
12															
13	TRANSFER	LARA	ROMULO	29	M M	BUSINESS	S SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA SP AM	COLOMBIA	PITALITO	PV 126	BOGOTA 6/29/33		COLOMBIA BOGOTA	8
14	TRANSFER	LARA	DORA DE	21	F M	HOUSEW	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	GIRARDOT	PV 126	DO 6/29/33		DO DO	9
15		SAENZ	NICOLAS	20	M S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH SPANISH	YES DO DO	DO	BOGOTA	PV 2	DO 7/12/33		DO DO	10
16		SAENZ	JUAN	18	M S	DO	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	DO	PV 3	DO 7/12/33		DO DO	11
17	TRANSFER	SALGADO	CARLOS	31	M S	BUSINESS	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	SOBAMOSI	PV 54	DO 6/13/33		DO DO	12
18															
19	NOT COUNTRY	ETHART	JORGE	26	M S	BUSINESS	YES ENGLISH SPANISH	YES CUBA CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA IV 728		HAVANA 9/8/27		CUBA HAVANA	13
20	NOT COUNTRY	GIL	EVELIO	18	M S	DO	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	HAVANA	RP 920368	WASHINGTON D C 6/1/33		U S A NEW YORK	14
21	TEMP. STAY	TARAF	MIGUEL	26	M S	DO	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	DO				CUBA HAVANA	15
22	TEMP. STAY	TARAF	MARIA	58	F W	DOMESTIC	YES SPANISH	YES DO DO	DO	DO				CUBA HAVANA	16
23	TEMP. STAY	TARAF	JOSEFINA	53	F M	HOUSEW	YES DO	YES DO DO	DO	MATANZAS				DO DO	17
24	TEMP. STAY	LANCERAU	MARIE	49	F W	WID	YES FRENCH SPANISH	YES FRANCE FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PV 11	HAVANA 7/29/33		DO DO	18
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JULY 25, 1933

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								
1	1																
2	2	MRS. H. NICHOLSON 1358 VICTORIA AVE VICTORIA	ENG MONTREAL	YES SELF	YES	YES	6/18/33	SEATTLE WASH 6/21/33	FROM VICTORIA B C JULY 3 1933 IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR GRY BLU	
3	3																
4	4	FATHER F. E. F. FREESE 43 PRINCESS GARDENS LONDON	ENG NY	YES SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY ETC 7/7	FROM SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 7 1933 BR. H. W. A. FREESE PENNYFEATHER BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR BRN BRN	
5	5																
6	6	MAX ARTFIELD 749 SO HARVARD L A CAL	CAL L A	YES SELF	YES	YES	23YR	LA CAL 7/8	FROM LOS ANGELES CAL JULY 8 1933 SHERRY NETHERLAND HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	5 11	DK BLK BRN	
7	7																
8	8	MRS. A. GEHRKE GUATEMALA CITY GUAT	GUAT NY	YES SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY AUG 1932	FROM SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA JULY 15 1933 PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR FR GRN	
9	9	L. PETTERSON FINCA ZAPOTE GUAT	DO	YES SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY DO	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR FR GRN	
10	10	S. WHITEHOUSE AMERICAN EMBASSY GUAT	DO	YES EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1932	RI 10/32	C/O S. WHITEHOUSE E. BURN LODGE N WPORT R I	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR DK DK	
11	11	DO DO	DO	YES DO	YES	YES	1933	DO 4/33	DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	DK BRN GRY	
12	12																
13	13	LEONIDAS LARA GIRARDOT COLOMBIA	COL NY	YES SELF	YES	NO			FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA COL JULY 20 1933 C/O AMERICAN EXPORTERS 370 7TH AVE IN Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1	DK BLK BRN	
14	14	FRANCISCO DE A. SALIVE BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA	DO	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR BRN BRN	
15	15	DANIEL SAENZ CARRERA 7A 22-24 BOGOTA	PA	YES FATHER	YES	YES	30/32	NY 7/32	RENSALLAER POLYTECHNIC FRATERNITY HOUSE 268 8TH ST TROY N Y	NO	3Y	NO	NO	NO	5 9	DK BLK BRN	
16	16	DO DO	PA DO	YES DO	YES	NO			DO DO	NO	3Y	NO	NO	NO	5 10	DK BLK BRN	
17	17	EDUARDO SALGADO APT 1479 BOGOTA COL	COL NY	YES SELF	YES	YES	1926	CLEVE- LAND OHIO 6/26	C/O AMERICAN EXPORTERS 370 7TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR BLK BRN	
18	18																
19	19	CENTRAL MACAGUE SANTA CLARA CUBA	CUBA NY	YES SELF	YES	YES	1928	CLEVE- LAND OHIO 3/28	FROM HAVANA CUBA JULY 23 1933 NEW WESTERN HOTEL N Y C	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK BLK BRN	
20	20	ENRIQUE GIL CALLE 10 # 20 VEDADO HAVANA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29/33	NY 6/33	C/O MR SIERRA 609 W 158TH ST NEW YCRKN	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK BLK BRN	
21	21	TEODORO FERRER AGUA CATE # 108 HAVANA	CUBA NY	SELF	YES	YES	1933	MIAMI 4/33	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	NO	7DA	NO	NO	NO	6	DK BLK BRN	
22	22	DO DO	FRANCE NY	SELF	YES	YES	1933	MIAMI 4/33	C/O JOSEPHINE FER ER IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	YES	7DA	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR GRY BRN	
23	23	DO DO	FRANCE NY	SELF	YES	YES	1933	MIAMI 4/33	DO DO IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	NO	7DA	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR GRY BRN	
24	24	J. MIGUEL TARAFA HABANA CUBA	FRANCE NY	YES EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1933	MIAMI 4/33	DO DO IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	NO	7DA	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR GRY BL	
25	25																
26	26																
27	27																
28	28																
29	29																
30	30																

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W N PRENGEL MASTER, of the S S "SANTA LUCIA", from SEATTLE WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W N PRENGEL MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist-class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA"

Sailing from PORT & DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON FACE, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JULY 25, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
						FROM LOS ANGELES CAL JUL 8 1933			
1	LEIB	MARIE T	21	F	S	1/28/12	NEW YORK N Y	250 BRONXVILLE RD BRONXVILLE NY	
2	LYNDS	EDWARD	45	M	M	3/22/88	CLOQUET MINN	112 N JUNE ST LOS ANGELES CAL	
3	LYNDS	GRSE	40	F	M	10/20/93	TOWER MINN	DO DO	
4	LYNDS	EDWARD JR	17	M	S	7/16/16	DULUTH MINN	DO DO	
5	LYNDS	ELIZABETH	15	F	S	8/4/18	DO	DO DO	
6	LYNDS	ROBERT E	14	M	S	11/13/19	LOS ANGELES CAL	DO DO	
7	MCCARTHY	JOSEPHINE	44	F	M	5/10/89	MONTEREY CAL	400 SO NORTON AVE LOS ANGELES CAL	
8	MCCARTHY	ELLA JOSEPHINE	10	F	S	4/29/21	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	DO DO	
9	MCGARRAGHY	JOSEPH C	35	M	M	11/6/97	WASHINGTON D C	6306 MAPLE AVE CHEVY CHASE MD	
10	NEUMANN	ESTHER	47	F	M	7/30/86	MEMPHIS TENN	425 SO DETROIT LOS ANGELES CAL	
11	PARHAM	DUNCAN	38	M	M	4/27/95	NEW ORLEANS LA	2604 COLISEUM NEW ORLEANS LA	
12	PARHAM	ALTHEA	32	F	M	12/9/00	DO DO	DO DO	
13	ROGERS	CAMERON	32	M	S	12/20/00	SANTA BARBARA CAL	7 HANOVER SQUARE N Y C	
14	RULE	O REY	49	M	M	7/17/83	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	RANCHO SANTA FE CAL	
15	RULE	DOROTHY	45	F	M	10/17/88	DO DO	DO DO	
16	RULE	PEGGY	14	F	S	8/22/18	DO DO	DO DO	
17	RULE	O REY JR	11	M	S	5/23/24	DO DO	DO DO	
18	SANDERS	JOHN E	41	M	M	10/17/91	IRONWOOD MICHIGAN	1614 PALMAFE DR PHOENIX ARIZ	
19	SANDERS	HELEN S	38	F	M	3/14/94	CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	
20	SCHAEFER	GEORGE J	18	M	S	11/12/14	BROOKLYN N Y	WELLINGTON RD & VALLEY RD N Y	
21	SHAW	HARRIET H	43	F	S	9/1/89	WASHINGTON D C	119-8TH ST S E WASHINGTON D C	
22	SMITH	LEONA VICTORIA	35	F	S	2/22/98	MUSSELPORK MO	854 SO OXFORD AVE L A CAL	
23	ZEMANSKY	GERTRUDE JANE	24	F	S	9/18/08	FRESNO CAL	741 SO HOBART L A CAL	
24	WATLAND	ELSIE	51	F	S	8/20/81	NEW SHARON IA	52515 INCOLN LOS ANGELES CAL	
25						FROM MAZATLAN MEXICO JULY 11 1933			
26	SWEENEY	EDITH IGOE	50	F	M	4/19/82	SANTA CRUZ CAL	42 BARROW ST N Y	
27	SWEENEY	GENEVIEVE EVELYN	16	F	S	2/2/17	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	DO DO	
28	WARDELL	LEA	25	F	S	9/29/10	MONTANA	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	
29									
30						FROM SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA JULY 14 1933			

BEE NEXT PAGE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA"

Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON PAGE 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 25, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 3 1933		
2	ARNESON	ELISE W	45	F	M	6/13/88	BALTIMORE MD	1731 37TH AVE SEATTLE WASH
3	ARNESON	FRANCES M	16	F	S	1/13/17	CHICAGO ILL	DO DO
4	ARNESON	HALISE	19	F	S	11/1/13	OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA	DO DO
5	O'LEARY	ELLA	50	F	S	6/7/80	SEATTLE WASH	420 TERRY AVE SEATTLE WASH
6	RUDBERG	BESSIE W	33	F	S	6/2/00	SALT LAKE CITY UT	7709 19TH AVE DO
7						FROM VICTORIA B C JULY 3 1933		
8	STRAUSS	AMBER	48	F	M	7/7/85	CHICAGO ILL	
9	STRAUSS	DONALDA	25	F	S	9/26/07	DO	
10						FROM SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 7 1933		
11	BURKE	BERNARD F	29	M	S	2/5/04	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	MENLO PARK CAL
12	CONRAD	JUNE	17	F	S	11/12/15	NEW YORK N Y	459 17 AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL
13	DAY	RALPH	38	M	S	5/12/95	NEW HAMPSHIRE	140 E 95TH ST NEW YORK N Y
14	FOWLER	VELMA	35	F	S	1/27/98	BOZEMAN MONT	2226 BUSH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
15	LAROSE	ALABAMA	61	F	W	8/16/71	LAKE TAHOE CAL	2524 GAYNOR AVE RICHMOND CAL
16	LEAVITT	CHARLES S	42	M	M	12/15/90	OMAHA NEB	NAPA CAL
17	LEAVITT	VIOLA	38	F	M	12/7/94	KEENE MASS	DO
18	LEAVITT	J CLIFFORD	11	M	S	10/28/21	NAPA CAL	DO
19	LOVEALL	CLOIE	48	F	S	7/5/85	FRESNO CAL	627 WELDON FRESNO CAL
20	MC CARTHY	JOHN D	54	M	M	8/23/79	OSWEGO N Y	400 SO NORTON AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
21	NIBLOCK	GRACE	47	F	S	2/25/86	WINTERSSET CA	3528 KENCKHOFF FRESNO CAL
22	REID	FRANK H	43	M	M	5/24/90	MARIPOSA CAL	1705 PARKWAY SANTA ROSA CAL
23	REID	RUBY	39	F	M	7/13/93	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	DO DO
24	REID	GEORGE	14	M	S	10/12/18	BERKELEY CAL	DO DO
25	REID	RAMONA	8	F	S	1/13/25	MODESTO CAL	DO DO
26	RILEY	MYRTHA	30	F	S	8/11/02	SAN JOSE CAL	98 N 9TH ST SAN JOSE CAL
27	RILEY	MURIEL	28	F	S	2/23/05	DO	DO DO
28	SCAIFE	WALTER	74	M	S	9/10/58	PITTSBURGH PA	HOTEL OAKLAND OAKLAND CAL
29	SHAW	GRETCHEN	31	F	S	4/26/02	VINTON IA	2915 FAIRMOUNT AVE SEATTLE WN
30	TAYLOR	JENNIE S	37	F	S	10/29/97	LA PORTE IND	LA PORTE IND

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA" Sailing from PORTS & DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON PAGE 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 25, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 7 1933		
2	TEAGUE	WILLIAM	55	M	M	7/10/78	NAPA CAL	NAPA CAL
3	TEAGUE	BERTIE	55	F	M	9/26/77	OAKDALE CAL	DO
4	TEAGUE	BURTON	20	M	S	10/1/12	PORTLAND ORE	DO
5	THOMAS	HELEN	31	F	S	1/15/02	FRESNO CAL	1642 L ST BRESNO CAL
6	WALLACE	W MORTON	28	M	S	2/13/05	LOS ANGELES CAL	AMERICAN TRUST CO BERKELEY CAL
7	WHELTON	ELIZABETH C	27	F	S	1/9/06	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	742 32 AVE S F CAL
8	WHELTON	JOSEPHINE A	25	F	S	2/2/08	DO	DO DO
9	WITCH	JOHN S	40	M	S	3/18/94	PHILADELPHIA PA	7322 RURAL LANE PHILADELPHIA PA
10	WOLFE	JANE	45	F	W	4/26/88	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1250 JONES ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
11	WOLFE	EVELYN	23	F	S	9/27/09	DO	DO DO
12	WOODMANSE	ORA	32	F	S	1/14/01	DO	840 GEARY ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
13						FROM LOS ANGELES CAL JULY 8 1933		
14	BAUMGARTEN	JULIA	48	F	M	6/25/85	MILWAUKEE WIS	185 SO KINGSLEY LOS ANGELES CAL
15	BAUMGARTEN	EDGAR	16	M	S	10/27/16	DO	DO DO
16	BAUMGARTEN	BEATRICE	10	F	S	10/27/22	DO	DO DO
17	BENNEY	GEORGE	31	M	M	9/24/01	PITTSBURGH PA	SEWIERLEY PA
18	BERTOLET	FREDERICK	21	M	S	10/8/11	READING PA	ISLEBORO ME
19	BRENNAN	BLANCHE	50	F	M	1/29/83	MANSFIELD O	932 TISERON AVE L A CAL
20	BRENNAN	ELIZABETH	20	F	S	10/13/12	ROCK SPRINGS WYO	DO DO
21	CARRINGTON	ELINOR	31	F	S	3/14/02	NEWARK N J	61 INGRAHAM PLACE NEWARK N J
22	COOK	JEAN C	63	F	S	5/12/78	GREENFIELD O	3400 SAN NEENIC ST L A CAL
23	CORNISH	NELLIE	57	F	S	8/14/76	GREENSWOOD NEB	SCHOOL CORNISH SEATTLE WASH
24	DAVIS	HAROLD	38	M	M	9/7/94	WILTON MASS	LOS OLIVOS CAL
25	DAVIS	ALICIA	35	F	M	1/30/98	BOSTON MASS	DO DO
26	DARCEY	JAMES H	38	M	M	2/25/95	WINSTED CONN	BOX 462 CHESHIRE CONN
27	DARCEY	ANN	34	F	M	5/12/99	TORRINGTON CONN	DO DO
28	DARCEY	MARGUERITE	11	F	S	8/3/22	WATERBURY CONN	DO DO
29	DE GARMO	GEORGE C	59	M	M	11/31/73	SEATTLE WASH	508 SO RIMPAU BLVD L A CAL
30	DE GARMO	FLORENCE	56	F	M	9/1/76	BATTLE CREEK MICH	DO DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA"

Sailing from PORT & DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON FACE, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 25, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WHITEHOUSE	GEORGE	10	M	S	2/22/23	AMERICAN EMBASSY PARIS	NEWPORT R I
2	WHITEHOUSE	CHARLES	11	M	S	11/5/21	DO DO	DO
3	WHITEHOUSE	SYLVIA	6	F	S	4/26/27	DO DO	DO
4						FROM CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 18 1933		
5	CITRIN	BYRD	32	F	S	9/25/01	NEW YORK N. Y.	1481 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N Y
6	DOWS	DAVID	47	M	M	8/12/86	DO	GLEN HEAD LONG IS N Y
7	FALES	OTIS	47	M	M	8/19/85	ST GEORGE ME	
8	GREENE	GEORGE	64	M	M	8/14/69	FORT ANN N Y	50 GLADYS AVE HEMPSTEAD LI N Y
9	LATHAM	EDWARD	22	M	S	10/12/10	WASHINGTON D C	C/O DEP'T OF STATE WASHINGTON DC
10	TROWBRIDGE	CHARLES L	26	M	S	1/6/07	(BORN HABANA CUBA)	
11	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	44	M	M	12/8/88	BELLEVILLE NY	BELLEVILLE NEW YORK
12	WILLIAMS	MAZELIA	48	F	M	4/8/85	DO	DO
13						FROM CARTAGENA COLOMBIA JULY 19 1933		
14	KELSEY	WALTER	73	M	S	11/7/59	SILVER CREEK N Y	EAST AURORA NEW YORK
15						FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA COLOMBIA JULY 20 1933		
16	MEERBACH	FRED	34	M	S	7/15/99	PHILADELPHIA PA	982 SANGER ST PHILADELPHIA PA
17	WALTERS	FRANK	39	M	M	5/12/94	NEW YORK N Y	104-50 ROOSEVELT AVE CORONA NY
18						FROM HAVANA CUBA JULY 23 1933		
19	MATTHEWS	ALFRED C	42	M	M	9/6/90	LAKELAND LA	2853 ROCKWOOD PLACE TOLEDO O
20	MATTHEWS	VERA S	41	F	M	8/9/92	MONTPELLIER O	DO DO
21	WAGNER	DOROTHY	27	F	S	12/17/05	NORRISTOWN PA	1430 LOCUST ST NORRIS TOWN PA
22	WOOD	SUSANNA	26	F	S	5/10/07	DO	200 FORNANCE ST NORRISTOWN PA
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number .. 15

61

Sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON PAGE 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JULY 25, 1933

NOTE: NUMBER 10 TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET # ONE (1) LINE # SEVEN (7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-526

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE P. LYMAN, Surgeon of the S S "SANTA LUCIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Geo P. Lyman
GEORGE P. LYMAN

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA"

Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON FACE

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2		SMITH	FRANK	70		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH		YES	MEXICO / AMERICAN	USA							BUASAVE MEX
3																					
4		GROSSMAN	YTZKO	53		M	M	BUSINESS	YES	RUSSIAN		YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GUSIATIN	QIV 183	COLON PANAMA	5/29/33		COLON
5		GROSSMAN	BEILA	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 136	DO	7/11/33		DO
6	UNDER 16	GROSSMAN	RUHLA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 137	DO	7/11/33		DO
7	UNDER 16	GROSSMAN	ABRAHAM	11		M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 138	DO	7/11/33		DO
8	UNDER 16	GROSSMAN	SHULIM	8		M	S	DO	YES	SPANISH		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 139	DO	7/11/33		DO
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. for purpose of employment, or to remain in the United States								Whether alien landed in U. S. for purpose of employment, or to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches				
1		MEX																								
2		NY		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	NY	8/1/32	FRANK A KENDALL	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	WH	GRY	on foot to Linaloa Mex
3																										
4	GUSOATIN RUSSIA BR LAUSAR GROSSMAN	NY	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO		te		FROM CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 18 1933	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLU	
5	DO DO	NY	DO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	FR	BR	BLU	
6	DO DO	NY	DO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO				DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	FR	BR	GRY		
7	DO DO	NY	DO	NO	DO	NO					DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	0	FR	BR	GRY		
8	DO DO	NY	DO	NO	DO	NO					DO DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	9	FR	BR	GRY		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL MASTER, of the S S "SANTA LUCIA", from SEATTLE WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of JULY, 19 33
at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106
64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUCIA" sailing from PORTS & DATES OF SAILING AS NOTED ON PAGE 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 25, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 7 1933		
2	LA MARE	GRANT	30	M	S	8/10/03 PHILADELPHIA PA		275 W 22ND ST NEW YORK N Y
3	MERZ	CHRISTIAN	57	M	S	1	U S DIST CT SAN FRANCISCO CAL 9/12/32	217 WARFIELD ST BROOKLYN N Y
4								
5						FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA COLOMBIA JULY 20 1933		
6	DE GARO	ANTONIO	23	M	S	4/18/10 MADISON N J		237 MAIN ST MADISON N J
7	BLAVKA	JOHN	43	M	M	2/4/90 CHICAGO ILL		6520 JUSTINE ST CHICAGO ILL
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress

arrival at a

67

Vessel ..

RADIOGRAM

Accepted By: _____

Prefix: _____

Serial No.: _____

Words: _____





This Station OK 'ya	
Don't Station OK 'ya	
Forwarding OK 'ya	
Total	
Sent to _____ by _____	
Trans Sent _____	
Radio Sent _____	

RADIOMARINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

A RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA SUBSIDIARY

"Via RCA"

"Via RCA"

Office of origin _____ Time filed _____ M. Date filed _____ FORM NO. 1
Central Station Via _____

Send the following Radiogram "Via **RCA**" subject to terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

AMERICAN CONSUL

HAVANA

65

JACK GLEASON WORKAWAY FAILED JOIN

PRENGEL.

INSIST UPON RECEIPT, WHICH MUST BE PRODUCED WITH ANY COMPLAINT REGARDING THIS RADIOGRAM

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 4, 1933

S. S. "Santa Lucia"

Calif., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

30	Number of seamen deserted	0
30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
this port. 39	Total crew this date	39

at this port New York, July 25, 1923, consigned to _____; is now lying at Pier 95 _____ and is _____, 1923, for Seattle, Wash. via way ports _____
Los Angeles _____ First port of call in United States

rate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

66

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrival at a

ALL MESSAGES ACCEPTED BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Vesse

To guard against mistakes, the sender of every radiogram should order it repeated; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. The additional charge for this service is one-half the ordinary tolls.

Unless otherwise indicated on its face, this is an unrepeatable radiogram and paid for as such, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the message and this company as follows:

1. This Company shall not be liable in any case for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery of any message, beyond its own terminals. In forwarding this message to the stations or over the circuits or lines of any other communications agency this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender without liability for mistakes, neglect or delays of such other communications agency, its agents or servants.

2. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any message received for transmission at the unrepeated message rate, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond the sum of five hundred dollars; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any message received for transmission at the repeated message rate, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond the sum of five thousand dollars; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any message received for transmission at the specially valued message rate, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond the sum at which such message shall be valued, in writing, by the sender thereof when tendered for transmission and for which payment is made of the amount of the repeated message rate plus an additional charge equal to one-tenth of one per cent of the amount by which such written valuation shall exceed five thousand dollars.

3. The Company shall not be liable in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the working of its circuits; nor for delays or errors caused by storms or the action of the elements, or other acts of God, or by civil or military authority, or by insurrections, riots, rebellions, or the unlawful acts of individuals; nor for errors in cipher or obscure messages.

4. No responsibility attaches to this Company concerning messages until the same are accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by messenger, whether supplied by the Company or not, the messenger acts for that purpose as the agent of the sender; if by telephone or by telegraph the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, and is authorized to assent to these conditions on behalf of the sender.

5. The Company will not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

6. It is agreed that in any action by the Company to recover the tolls for any message or messages the prompt and correct transmission and delivery thereof shall be presumed, subject to rebuttal by competent evidence.

7. NO EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING TERMS.

RADIOMARINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DAVID SARNOFF, President

**MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 4, 1933 192

erican S. S. "Santa Lucia"

(Nationality.)
I, San Francisco, Calif., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
---------	----	---------------------------	---

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

arrived at this port New York, July 25, 19233 consigned to

_____ ; is now lying at Pier 95 _____ and is

4th, 1953, for Seattle, Wash. via way ports

Los Angeles First port of call in United States

66

d accurate statement of all changes in crew: 66
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1612

Line GRACE LINE
 Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP
 Local Agents GRACE LINE
 1929

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of

67

SANTA LUCIA

JUL 25 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1			✓												
2			✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓												
6			✓												
7			✓												
8			✓												
9			✓												
10			✓												
11			✓												
12			✓												
13			✓												
14			✓												
15			✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21			✓												
22			✓												
23			✓												
24			✓												
25			✓												
26			✓												
27			✓												
28			✓												
29			✓												
30			✓												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1				✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12				✓													
13				✓													
14				✓													
15				✓													
16				✓													
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21				✓													
22				✓													
23				✓													
24				✓													
25				✓													
26				✓													
27				✓													
28				✓													
29				✓													
30				✓													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1				✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12				✓													
13				✓													
14				✓													
15				✓													
16				✓													
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21				✓													
22				✓													
23				✓													
24				✓													
25				✓													
26				✓													
27				✓													
28				✓													
29				✓													
30				✓													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1			✓												
2			✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓												
6			✓												
7			✓												
8			✓												
9			✓												
10			✓												
11			✓												
12			✓												
13			✓												
14			✓												
15			✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21			✓												
22			✓												
23			✓												
24			✓												
25			✓												
26			✓												
27			✓												
28			✓												
29			✓												
30			✓												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAINT LOUIS, arriving at San Francisco, 1933, from the port of Mazatlan

73

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1															
2															
3	No	LUNIGA	MARIANO	UTILITY	MAZATLAN	YES	YES	38	M	MEX	MEX	5'6"	145		
4	No	FLORES	ENRIQUE	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	"	"	5'10"	165		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate Mazatlan, Sinaloa, MEXICO.

SEEN:
For the journey to the United States of
S/S Santa Lucia
(seal)
Fredrick H. Burke
(Consul)
July 11, 1933
(Date)
Visa valid for presentation at United States
at any time during twelve months from
date provided passport continues to be
valid for such period.

List closed at 184 names
including master
no fee prescribed

MURAZKI JOSEPH
HEASON JACK
WORKING 7/22/33 Habana Yes Yes 30 M AMER U.S.
do do do do do 40 do do do
Class with 2 additions - Total name (186)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
H. M. B. 1933
S
F
L
J. M. B.
CLOSING WITH 186
SERVICE NO. FEE \$

Supplementary VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOFMANN, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933

at BROOKLYN N.Y.

W. Hofmann

71

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REQUIRED		IMMIGRATION TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		3.00	4.00		
1st CLASS	20		21 158 17	1	217
2nd CLASS	20		12 58 1		91
3rd CLASS	49 4		38 153 1	1	246
4th CLASS	124 3	1	10 12 1	10	339
TOTAL	213 7 1		81 54 19	12	893

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

59 158 217

33 58 91

43 153 194

154 10 164

339 554 893

4 mail 100

3 100

St. Bremen

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " B R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 20 th

19 33

NO. 5 TO 30 BLANK.-

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 26 th, 1933.

75

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to reside permanently in the United States		Length of time alien intended to reside in the United States	Whether alien intended to do business in the United States		Whether alien intended to do other work in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE: GRETCHEN KRAUSS, BREMEN, HAMBURGERSTR. 228		I	M	M A I L				S E R V I C E				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	F	BR.	BR.	NONE				
2	WIFE: KATHE HEEMSOH, BREMEN, GELLERTSTRASSE 36		I	N	M A I L				S E R V I C E				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	BL.	BR.	NONE				
3	WIFE: ELLA KÄMPF, BREMEN GRAUDENZSTR. 24		I	N	M A I L				S E R V I C E				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	F	BL.	BL.	NONE				
4	WIFE: MARGARETHE WEGHÖFT, BREMEN, HUDERSTR. 56		I	N	M A I L				S E R V I C E				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F	BL.	BL.	NONE				
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. " BREMEN ", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JULY, 1933
at BROOKLYN N.Y.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treaty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOEMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

H. Hoemann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at New-York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 4 =

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

J U L Y 20th,

. 1933.

NR. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 26th....., 19 33.

= 4 =

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENREIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenrein
Commodore *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **New-York**

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYEE BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 3 =

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 20th,

1933.

1		2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		REICHOOLD	HELMUTH	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	281869	WASH.	12.22.1932		U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.			
2		FRÖELICHER	OTTO ROBERT J.	42		M		SILKMANUFAC- TURER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	ZÜRICH	918443	WASH.	6.5.1933		DO 99 NORWALK, CONN.			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CANCELLED: NR. 1 REICHOOLD SEE LIST 9/27
NR. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26th, 1933.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

= 3 =

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, or contract, to perform service in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of--	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair
1	MOTHER: MRS. LINA REICHOLD, 1 MARIENBADENSTR. BERLIN-SCHMADENBERG, GERM.	MICH. DETROIT	NO	ORLP	Y	1924 JUN 04, 1933	DETROIT, MICH.	DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	WIFE: GERTRUD PROELCHER, 6 MITTELSTR. ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	CONN. NORWALK	NO	SELF	Y	1920-JUNE 15th, 1933	OWN HOME: WILSON POINT SO NORWALK, CONN.	NORWALK, CONN.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or teaching and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **A** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read your language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOPMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at New-York

H. Hopmann

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

, J U L Y 20th,

1933.

[illegible]

NR. 11 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 26th, 19 33.

81

= 1 =

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relation, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?				
1	NEPHEW: DR. ROBERT BARUCH, 2-KUNO FISCHERSTR. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, GERMANY. N.Y. GERM. BERLIN Y.			SELF			Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.				NEPHEW: MR. JULIUS BERNFELD, 219-WEST-27th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN Y		SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		NEPHEW: AS ABOVE.
3	FATHER: GEORG PRILLINGER, 28-TAUMSTEIN, GMUNDEN, AUSTRIA.	N.Y. AUSTR. WIEN Y		SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		FIRM: ASSOCIATED MERCH. CORP. 1440-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	WIFE: MIEZE HAUPTMEYER, AM RUHRSTEIN-29. ESSEN. BREDENEY, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. ESSEN Y	KRUPP A.G. Y		AUG. 1926 ? 1926		Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.				FIRM: KRUPP-NIROSTA & Co. 2638-CENTRAL BUILDING. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	WIFE: LINA NERRETER, 1-VUERNBERGERSTR. STEIN/VUERNBERG. BAY. GERMANY. N.Y. GERM. STEIN/N.Y.			SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		BUSINESS FRIEND: ROBERT SAUTER, 274-NORTH-5th-STR. NEWARK, N.J.
6	HUSBAND: KARL GEYS, 1-RICHARD WAGNERSTR. VUERZBURG. BAYERN. GERMANY. N.Y. GERM. VUERZBURG.			SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		BROTHER: BURKARD KLEIN, 45-WEST-87th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	WIFE: CELESTINE von TUCHER, 96-ADAMSTR. NUERNBERG, BAYERN, GERMANY. N.Y. GERM. NUERNBERG. Y			SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		FRIEND: FIRM:HOLDORF & LINDNER, 44 WATER STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	BRAUEREI ZIEGELHOF. LIESTHAL SWITZERLAND. N.Y. SWITZLD. Y			SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		BROTHER: ADOLF MEYER, UNIVERSITY PLAN 3421 BALTIMORE, MD.
9	AS A B O V E	N.Y. SWITZLD. DO Y		SELF			Y	NO	-	-	-		BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.
10	WIFE:MRS.GUSTAV KUHNKE, PELZERSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN. GERMANY. N.Y. GERM. BREMEN Y			SELF			SEVERAL TIMES 1933	25-Y	NEW YORK, NY	JUL 12.			FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

11 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19**33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Bureau Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Exemptions of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOEMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at New York

W. Hoemann

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If number with QV, NV, IV, or RP and question of art involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Take columns for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	SALMONS	YOUNG	31	Y	PRIVATE	Y ENGLISH	Y FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	DIPL. PP. 7	OTTAWA 10.20.33		CANADA OTTAWA
2	U.S. CIT.	NORDLUGG	SONIA	13	F									
3	U.S. CIT.	NORDLUGG	MARTIN	39	M	PRIVATE	Y ENGLISH	Y CANADA						OTTAWA
4	U.S. CIT.	PARI	ALBERTO, R.	35	M	ATTACHE TO MEXICAN LEGATION		MEXICO			DIPL. VISA 95	MEXICO 4.4.33		
5	U.S. CIT.	PARI	ALBERTO, R.	34	M	ATTACHE TO MEXICAN LEGATION		MEXICO			DIPL. VISA 96	MEXICO 4.4.33		
6	U.S. CIT.	DE LA TORRE	ISMAELO	30	M	FIRST SECRETARY OF LEGATION		MEXICO						
7	U.S. CIT.	VIDAURRI	BENJAMIN	47	M	VALET	Y SPANISH	Y MEXICO						MEXICO MEXICO CITY
8	U.S. CIT.	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	31	M	S CHAUFFEUR	Y SPANISH	Y SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN MADRID	TRST 26	PARIS 7.27.33		MEXICO MEXICO CITY
9	U.S. CIT.	OULEVEY	JEAN	43	M	S VALET	Y FRENCH	Y SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND CHABLES	NI 356	MEXICO CITY 4.29.33		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NR. 10 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

J U L Y 26th

19 33.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4, (a)).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOPMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

W. Hopmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from CHANDLER

1923.

NR. 12 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR.6 CORNILLAT DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	70
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † This column will be stamped on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

J U L Y 26th

, 19²³.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertained and maintained, in whole or in part, for the purpose of overthrowing organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of judges or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, however, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "XIV", "PV", or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (two ticks).
Column 20 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHERN

1st JULY

1933

STA

States, or
FIRST-C

Arriv

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	695042	EMMETT	ANTONIO	43	M	M	Y	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY
2		DOSSI	ER. SALVATO	32	M	S	Y	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY
3	695043	HO	CHAI LAI	31	M	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA
4	695044	GUMPERT	WILLIAM	34	F	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	695045	GUMPERT	WILLIAM	38	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	695046	GUMPERT	WILLIAM	40	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	695047	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	46	F	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	695048	JACKSON	GEORGE	48	M	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	695049	BLEWETT	WILLIAM	47	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	695050	NEPAL	PRINCE OF NEPAL	26	M	M	Y	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL	NEPAL
11	695051	THOMAS	FANNIE	71	F	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	695052	YOUNG	MARY VERNON	54	F	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13	695053	ROBECK	ARTHUR	44	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
14	695054	SMITH	GISSY RODNEY	73	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
15	695055	BARADUR SINGH	JAI PRINIVI	56	M	M	Y	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA
16	695056	DE LIMUR	COUNT ANDRE	43	M	M	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
17	695057	DE LIMUR	COUNTESS STEEL	41	F	M	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
18	695058	DE LIMUR	CHARLES	9	M	S	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
19	695059	DE LIMUR	MARY	3	F	S	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE
20	695060	BACK	HOWARD	51	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21	695061	LONG	ELEANOR	34	F	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
22	695062	COLLINS	MARY EDITH	28	F	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23	695063	LOPKINS	ARTHUR	48	M	M	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	695064	GOULD	MADYS	42	F	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25	695065	ALLSTON	MARY	38	F	S	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	695066	REICHL	HELMUTH	31	M	M	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
27	695067	REICHL	HELMUTH	31	M	M	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
28															
29															
30															

NR.28 - 30 BLANK

CANCELLED: NR.10 NEPAL DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

16

87

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who opposes to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisor, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line: should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or mechanic; farmer, polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *(Note: Southern Italian.)*

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with prefix "QIV," "QIV," "P," or "R" as appropriate, to designate whether it is a quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Quota Permit; and the section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in Column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Country of residence, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more, during the preceding year. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. All names should include street and number.

Column 18 (Length of residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether ever in immediate relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the number for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from

BREMEN , JULY 20th,

19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK , N.Y.

JULY 26th

19

No. on List.	2. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAZELWOOD	EDGAR	60	M	S		PASSPORT: 36839 JUNE 19th, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	180-CALYER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KAVANAGH	HELEN	68	P	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SEPT. 8. 1864	PASSPORT: 506163 MAY 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	382-HANCOCK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LUDECKE	MARTIN	47	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 18th, 1911. PP 13259 WASH. 5.4.33	70-WEST-55th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	LEONARD	CHESTER F.	38	M	S	NOV. 11th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		15-BROAD-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	BECKER	MARTHA WASHINGTON	51	P	S	FEBR. 22nd, 1882, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		680-BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BECKER	KATHERINE	75	F	WD.	MAY 13th, 1858, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	ARENDT	WALTER HERMANN	45	M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT of BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1907. PP 4959 WASH. 4.5.33	904-WILLONGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WILMANN	FREDERICK M.	76	M	S	DEC. 3rd, 1859, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		269 EAST WELLS STR MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	POND	HORACE B.	50	M	M	JULY 21st, 1892, WALTHAM, MASS.		80-WALL-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	POND	ETTA W.	51	F	M	APRIL 10th, 1882, WOBURN, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
11	BIEHL	CARL C.	44	M	M		PASSPORT: 190267 renewed till 3.15.1934. APRIL 4th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD. GALVESTON, TEXAS.
12	CHAPMAN	NANCY	20	F	S	AUG. 1st, 1899, GREENWICH, CONN.		2-PACK-STR. ADAMS, MASS.
13	JEHLE	CARL W.	47	M	M	DEC. 25th, 1893, ELGIN, ILL.		350-FAIRBANK ROAD. RIVERSIDE, ILL.
14	SCHAEFER	EUGEN F.	30	M	M		DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. APRIL 1916. PP 4974 PARIS 7.13.33	27-WOODLAND STR. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
15	LOUGHEED	JOHN	41	M	M	JULY 20th, 1892, GENESEE COUNTY, MICH.		1406-BUN-STR. JACKSON, MICH.
16	BOSE	EDWARD	69	M	M		PASSPORT: 4949 APRIL 5th, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	145-BIDGE ROAD. BUTHERFORD, N.Y.
17	BOSE	EMMA	62	F	M	SEPT. 26th, 1871, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
18	KOCH MAJOR	LOUIS JOSEPH	49	M	M	SEPT. 1st, 1884, LEWISTOWN, PA.		3926-CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	HUNT	EDGAR	53	M	M	FEBR. 24th, 1880, LAMBERTVILLE,		57-BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	HUNT	WINIPRED	47	F	M	APRIL 1st, 1890, NEBRASKA. WAYNE	PASSPORT: 290351 REN. TIL 7.8.34 JULY 8th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	GRANT	EDWIN	34	M	M	JAN. 1st, 1899, FRANKLIN, PA.		BEVERLY HILL, CAL.
22	GRANT	HELEN	46	F	M	SEPT. 13th, 1887, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	KAZIM	MOHAMMED	37	M	M		DISTRICT COURT of BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOVEMBER 19th, 1925. PP 484828 WASH. 4.27.1932	99-MESSERALE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SCHULZE	DORINE	37	F	M		SUPREME COURT of LONG ISLAND CITY. MAY 29th, 1928. PP 7193 WASH. 4.14.33	41/25-44th-STR. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
25	BIRD	VIGGO	48	M	M		PASSPORT: 20046 MAY 20th 1933, WASHINGTON D.C.	67 LEDYARD ROAD WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
26	KLEIN	LUELLA	42	F	S	OCT. 9th 1890, ORATOMA, MIN.		SANFORD PLACE, 118, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
27	WORTHAM	RICHARD	49	M	M	JAN. 3rd 1894, HENDERSON. N.C.		103 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
28	ASWELL	JAMES	27	M	M	APRIL 27th 1906, BATON ROUGE LA.		310 E. 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	CLEATON	EDWARD	29	M	S	FEB. 4th 1904, CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA.		310 E. 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY
30	BODE	WILLIAM	64	M	S		PASSPORT : 175537, MARCH 14th 1930, WASH. D.C. / REN. 6074, MARCH 28th 1932, NEW YORK	31 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK CITY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from BREMEN

, JULY 20 th , 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK : JULY 26th , 19 33.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FERRIS	WILLIAM ROBERT	53	M	M	JAN. 6th 1880, NEW YORK N.Y.		632- 75 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	FERRIS	SAMATHA L.	45	F	M	JUNE 25th 1888, NEW YORK CITY		632- 75 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	PHILIP	27	M	S	8./7. 1906 CLEVELAND, OHIO		11 W 53 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CURLEY	JAMES M.	56	M	M	NOV. 20th 1874 BOSTON , MASS.		350 JAMAICA WAY BOSTON, MASS.
5	CURLEY	MARY	24	F	S	AUG. 15th 1908 BOSTON , MASS.		- AS ABOVE -
6	CURLEY	PAUL GERARD	20	M	S	JUNE 18th 1913 BOSTON , MASS.		- AS ABOVE -
7	CURLEY	LEO F.	18	M	S	APRIL 6th 1915 BOSTON , MASS.		- AS ABOVE -
8	CURLEY	GEORGE J.	14	M	S	MAY 8th 1919 BOSTON , MASS.		- AS ABOVE -
9	CURLEY	FRANCIS X.	9	M	S	DEC. 2nd 1923 BOSTON , MASS.		- AS ABOVE -
10	QUINN	JOHN WALTER	31	M	S	JAN. 9th 1902 BOSTON , MASS.		9 THANE STREET BOSTON, MASS.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 11 to 30 BLANK.

PERSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

Printed in England 19-08

S. S.

sailing from

BOULEVARD

, 1933

Arriving at port of

JULY 26th

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAY	31	M	1891		
2	CLAY	17	M	1916		
3	CLAY	15	M	1918		
4	CLAY	13	M	1920		
5	CLAY	11	M	1922		
6	CLAY	9	M	1924		
7	CLAY	7	M	1926		
8	CLAY	5	M	1928		
9	CLAY	3	M	1930		
10	CLAY	1	M	1932		
11	CLAY	1	M	1933		
12	CLAY	1	M	1933		
13	CLAY	1	M	1933		
14	CLAY	1	M	1933		
15	CLAY	1	M	1933		
16	CLAY	1	M	1933		
17	CLAY	1	M	1933		
18	CLAY	1	M	1933		
19	CLAY	1	M	1933		
20	CLAY	1	M	1933		
21	CLAY	1	M	1933		
22	CLAY	1	M	1933		
23	CLAY	1	M	1933		
24	CLAY	1	M	1933		
25	CLAY	1	M	1933		
26	CLAY	1	M	1933		
27	CLAY	1	M	1933		
28	CLAY	1	M	1933		
29	CLAY	1	M	1933		
30	CLAY	1	M	1933		

EXT.9751 N.Y. 5.12.1932

NO.178972 WASH.3.19.30 EXT.9148 N.Y.5.5.32

EXT.1299 BOSTON 6.16.33

CANCELLED: NR.13 SMITH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

91

Printed in England 14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 21st JULY

, 1933, Arriving at port of

JULY 26th

, 1933

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	BLAW		75	M		Feb. 1857	London U.	203-4th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	BLAW		65	F		Oct. 1869	London U.	
3	PINGENTON		59	M		Nov. 1873	London U.	110 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
4	PINGENTON		54	M		Jan. 1878	London U.	
5	PINGENTON		53	M		Jan. 1877	London U.	
6	PINGENTON		52	M		Jan. 1876	London U.	
7	XUC		72	M		Jan. 1861	London U.	
8	UPHAM		57	M				
9	MC MURRAY, KATHLEEN	KNOWN AS				Jan. 1871	London U.	110 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
10	PRATT		40	F				
11	MC DOVER		46	F		Jan. 1887	London U.	110 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
12	MC KELLY		46	F		Jan. 1887	London U.	
13	MC KELLY		45	F		Jan. 1886	London U.	
14	MC KELLY		44	F		Jan. 1885	London U.	
15	MC KELLY		43	F		Jan. 1884	London U.	
16	MC KELLY		42	F		Jan. 1883	London U.	
17	MC KELLY		41	F		Jan. 1882	London U.	
18	MC KELLY		40	F		Jan. 1881	London U.	
19	MC KELLY		39	F		Jan. 1880	London U.	
20	MC KELLY		38	F		Jan. 1879	London U.	
21	MC KELLY		37	F		Jan. 1878	London U.	
22	MC KELLY		36	F		Jan. 1877	London U.	
23	MC KELLY		35	F		Jan. 1876	London U.	
24	MC KELLY		34	F		Jan. 1875	London U.	
25	MC KELLY		33	F		Jan. 1874	London U.	
26	MC KELLY		32	F		Jan. 1873	London U.	
27	MC KELLY		31	F		Jan. 1872	London U.	
28	MC KELLY		30	F		Jan. 1871	London U.	
29	MC KELLY		29	F		Jan. 1870	London U.	
30	MC KELLY		28	F		Jan. 1869	London U.	

EXT. 978 LONDON 6.9.32

RECEIVED 27/7/32 L.L. 10/11/32 378 39 11 100.

CANCELLED: NR. 10 PRATT DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

92

Printed in England 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 1933, Arriving at port of

JULY 26th

1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2					PASSPORT 9163 WASH.D.C. 4.21.1933	13620 WARK AVE. c/o FORD MOTOR CO. DETROIT MICH
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NR. 3 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMER" Sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	AUERBACHER	LOUIS, J.	39		M		4.1.74	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			235 NORTH 75TH. NEWARK, N.J.
2	BARRY	SUSAN	63		F		8.29.69	BRIMANT, MASS.			BRIMANT, PA.
3	BRADLEY	CAMERON	19		M	S	4.15.14	SOUTHBORO, MASS.			SOUTHBORO, MASS.
4	BRADLEY	MONTGOMERY	15		M	S	1.1.18	BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
5	BRADLEY	HELEN	44		F		6.12.89	BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
6	DOUBLEDAY	CHLSTER	27		M		11.21.60	NEW YORK, N.Y.			RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
7	DOUBLEDAY	MARY, K.	21		F		1.14.12	PUTT, MONT.			AS ABOVE
8	ENDICOTT	FRISCELLA	34		F		4.13.99	ROCKVILLE, CONN.			831 SHAWMUT BL. BOSTON, MASS.
9	ENDICOTT	BRADFORD	6		M	S	10.14.26	BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
10	ENDICOTT	FRISCELLA	4		F	S	4.24.29	BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
11	ENDICOTT	MARTHA	16		F	S	2.23.16	BROOKLINE, MASS.			AS ABOVE
12	FOSDICK	RAYMOND	30		M	S	4.2.82	NEW YORK, N.Y.			61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FOSDICK	EDITH	30		F	S	6.2.82	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
14	GELMS	MOLLIS, ...	77		F		10.1.33	CHICAGO, ILL.			1050 S. GILMAN AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	GESELL	WILLIAM	42		M		1.1.30	JACKSON, MISS.			MONTECLAIR, N.J.
16	GRASTENFIELD	ROSE	36		F	S	12.3.86	CHILMARK, Vt.			5511 BRYANT ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	JAMES	JOHN	18		M		1.13.89	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			600 MAIN ST. DAN. MASS., Vt.
18	KESSLER	ANDREW	22		M		1.10.30	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			170 W. 170 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MUNDET	ALBERT	34		M		1.21.79	NEW YORK, N.Y.			103 NEW HAVEN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MUNDET	ETHEL	1		F	S	1.1.34	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
21	PIPER	WALTER	33		M		4.15.74	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1410 E. 10TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PLAYZ	JOHN, L.	23		M		1.12.30	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			BRIDGEVILLE, MASS.
23	RECTOR	STANLEY	34		M		4.20.78	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			420 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	RECTOR	ETHEL	47		F		1.10.30	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			AS ABOVE
25	RECTOR	WALTER	13		M	S	1.1.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
26	RECTOR	ETHEL	13		F	S	1.1.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
27	HALLIDAY RICE	ALBERT	27		M		1.1.79	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			501 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HALLIDAY RICE	ETHEL	23		F		1.1.79	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			AS ABOVE
29	SEARS	ALBERT, J.	75		M		3.5.58	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			12 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
30	SINKLER	ALBERT	12		M	S	4.14.24	BRIDGEVILLE, Vt.			BRIDGEVILLE, PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

FILED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " **ALBERT** " Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **NEW YORK**, **1933**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **JULY 26th**, **1933** **94**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEWART	ALBERT	7		M	S	7.10.06	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	TYLER	ALBERT	18		M	S	4.1.19	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WADSWORTH	ALBERT	10		M	S	1.10.19	NEW YORK, N.Y.	100 MARLBOROUGH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WENBURN	ALBERT	10		M	S	4.20.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.	100 MARLBOROUGH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LOVERING	ALBERT	8		M	S	4.7.05	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LOVERING	ALBERT	8		M	S	4.7.05	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WIDENER	ALBERT	4		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WIDENER	ALBERT	46		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COLLEY	ALBERT	64		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MARTIN	JOHN, C.	10		M	S	7.1.07	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DOYLE	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DIXON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KIP	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	TERRY	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SMITH	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	TROYER	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	PILLER	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	ALBERT	10		M	S	12.11.29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MEEMAN	EDWARD J.	43		M	S	2.10.89	EWINGVILLE IND.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	EICHELBERGER	GEORGE H.	56		M	M	JAN. 24th 1877	URBANA OHIO	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
29									
30									

NR. 29 AND 30 BLANK
CANCELLED NR. 7 & 8 WIDENER DID NOT SAIL
NR. 9 COLLEY DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	LADE	WILLIAM P.	36		M	S	SEAPOST - OFFICIALS DEC.16. 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		6920-64th PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LOVIE	PAUL	60		M	M	FEB.27. 1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1832 W 11 th BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	STONER	WILLIAM B.	54		M	M	JUNE 6th 1879 NORTHUMBERLAND PA.		3206 WISCONSIN AVE N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK-

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREITENBURG", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hofmann
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

SECD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 27th

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely deaf, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		DAVID	MARIA, <i>Parline</i>	36		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	<i>08-06</i> C.S.R.	KUCHYNA	RP921542 925263		WASH. DC.	<i>6.13.33</i>	U.S.A.		NEW YORK, N.Y.							
2		LAVINE	MARGUERITE	50		F	WD	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	SLOVAK	<i>03-11</i> ROMONA	ROMOND	PV 418 1/2		PARIS	<i>6.25.33</i>	FRANCE		PARIS							
3	<i>TRANSIT 175360</i>	COOPER	TAMARA	25		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	<i>04-32</i> RUSSIA	VLADI-VOSTOK	PV 22 3/4		PARIS	<i>7.18.33</i>	RUSSIA		ST. PETERSBURG							
4		AKIMOFF	GEORGE	32		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	<i>02-31</i> U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW	1917		BERLIN	<i>7.18.33</i>	U.S.S.R.		MOSCOW							
5		HENRIOSON	LINNEA <i>Lana</i>	29		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	<i>08-35</i> SWEDEN	SJÖRNE	NQIV 15 1/2		PARIS	<i>7.18.33</i>	U.S.A.		NEW YORK							
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

JUL 26 1933

Let Cron
11.15 am

No 6 till No 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26th, 1933

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by or for alien, or by company, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful pursuit, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or to join a relative or friend, or to do any other lawful thing.	As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful pursuit, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or to join a relative or friend, or to do any other lawful thing.	Feet								Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	PARENTS: JAN DAVID, 34 KUCHYNA, C.S.R.	- N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF \$1.00	Y		1913-5.17.33	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 25 PROSPECT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	None
2	BORN: 69 ED. BINEAU, KNUALLY S/S. FRANCE	N.Y.	PARIS	NO	SELF \$1.00	Y		1932-10.12.33	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SISTER: MALVINE LOVEMAN, 75-48 R. 4th Ave. BEACON HOTEL, BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	None	
3	FRIEDMAN: AN DE BOLD, 362 AVE. DU ROI ALBERT, SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	SHANGHAI	Y	SELF \$1.00	Y		1930	MAY	BROTHER: ALEX COOPER, 100 GREEN ST. MARTINEZ, CAL.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.	None	
4	WIFE: K. AKINOFF, SADOWAJA KARENNATA 20, MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	MOSCOW	Y	INTOURIST	Y		1930	MAY	C/O AMTORG, 261 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	None	
5	SISTER: VIVIAN HALPAIST, HAGEN SWEDEN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	MRS. WIDENER	Y		1930	MAY	C/O WIDENER, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZINGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERMUDA", from BRISBANE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zingenbein

COMMODORE *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK.

W. P. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM KOPMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRUNNEN", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kopmann
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell

In Shop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *8*
S. S. *8* *ON D.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

S. S. *BREMEN*

Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*

JULY 21st

1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>TRANSIT</i>	<i>GARCIA MONTES</i>	<i>OSCAR</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>LAWYER</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>CUBA</i>	<i>CUBA</i>	<i>HAVANA</i>	<i>CUBAN PP 0027</i>	<i>HAVANA</i>	<i>2.27.30</i>		<i>HAVANA</i>	<i>CUBA</i>
2		<i>SAUR</i>	<i>ERICH, L.</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MERCHANT</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>BRASIL</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>STUTTGART</i>	<i>TR.V. 269</i>	<i>RIO DE JANEIRO</i>	<i>3.12.33</i>		<i>BRASIL</i>	<i>RIO DE JANEIRO</i>
3		<i>SAUR</i>	<i>ELISABET</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>WIFE</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>BRASIL</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>SCHLETTSTADT</i>	<i>TR.V. 311</i>	<i>AS ABOVE</i>			<i>AS ABOVE</i>	<i>AS ABOVE</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 11:50am John G. Wall Inspr

No 2 MR. SAUR, ERICH L. and No 3 MRS. SAUR, ELISABET DID NOT SAIL
No 4 till No 30

Total passengers *1*
U. S. citizens *1*
Aliens *1*

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *S*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and reported within one year	Whether arrested and reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intends to stay in U. S. for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to stay in U. S. for a temporary home		Whether alien intends to stay in U. S. for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to stay in U. S. for a temporary home	
1	SISTER IN-LAW MARIA S. DE COYENEDU, 30 COURS ALBERT I, PARIS, FRANCE.	CUBA, HAVANA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1933	TRANSIT	5.6	HOME: 86, AGUIOR, HAVANA, CUBA.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	
2		BRASIL, RIO DE JANEIRO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933			FRIEND: A. DE A. SANTOS MORDIRO, 49 II, RUA CANDIARIA, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRASIL.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
3		AS ABOVE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GR.	GR.	GR.	NONE		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Paine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRIDEN", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hofmann
SUBSCRIBER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

H. J. Pennington
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JULY, 1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with IV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MURMANN	FRANZ WALTER	30	M	S	MANUFACTURER	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	03-12-31	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 176	LONDON	7/10/33	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	SCRIBANTE	WILLIAMS JAMES E.	30	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	02-15-31	NIV. 365	"	7/19/33	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	MAC EWE	EWYN ALASTAIR	45	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	EDINBURGH	02-15-31	NIV. 287	ST. JOHN'S	7/14/33	ENGLAND	LEIGHTON
4	TRANSIT	STICK	JOSEPH PAUL	53	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	ENGLISH	FOUNDLAND	ST. JOHN'S	04-18-31	CANADIAN PASSPORT 6607	ST. JOHN'S	1/14/35	NEWFOUNDLAND	ST. JOHN'S
5		ENODES	DERYL WINIFRED	54	F	S	"	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	03-15-31	NIV. 184	LONDON	7/10/33	NEW ZEALAND	NELSON
6		MUNGAR	RAMAMURTI	25	M	S	SECRETARY	Y	ENG/BANSKR	Y	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	MADRAS	02-15-31	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 236	LONDON	7/12/33	INDIA	BANGALORE
7		CARR	MAIMIE Catherine	46	F	S	DIETITIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	08-15-31	909287 RP. 913908	WASH. D.C.	5/10/33	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		RAMFORD	MAYA STEVENS	47	F	S	HEAD OF SCHOOL	Y	"	Y	GT. BRITAIN	"	ENGLAND	KILBURN	08-15-31	917956 RP. 913504	"	5/20/33	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 9 till No 30 blank

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26th

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREITEN"**, from **BRISBANE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhain
COMMODORE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK.**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell
In Dept.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th OF JULY, 1933

103

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, relative paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, etc., or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government
		State	City or town				Length of stay in the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government												
1	WIFE: MRS. ALFRED LUPP, 15 CRISTIAN CHANCE, BREITENBURG, GERMANY.	VAN- JAPAN	COUVER YOKOHAMA	Y	NO	BUSINESS FRIEND: E. MILTENBERG INC. 43 GREAT JONES, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	PALE BR. GR.	NONE	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENHEIM, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREITENBURG"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenheim

COMMODORE *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **37**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hofmann
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Indy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JULY 20th, 1933.

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

No 14 till (No 30 blank

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 26th

19 33.

105

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREMEN"**, from **BRISBANE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMANDER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
 at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of documents presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM KOPPEL, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "BEREN", EMPLOYED BY, OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

W. Koppe
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell
In Duty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

" 1 " S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20th, 1933.

Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 1 -																		
1		ROSEN	ROSEN	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	LIESEN	894004	WASH. 6.22.1933		U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
2		STEINMANN	JOHANN	69		M	M	DYER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL. ZUERICH	840013 renewed till 12.25.33. 847938 WASH. 6.23.1933		DO	BROOKLYN		
3		STEINMANN	MARIA	74		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY KREFELD BOCHUM	840791 renewed till 12.25.33. 847937 WASH. 6.24.1933		DO	DO		
4		MARIJANOVICH	JOKA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. MALJCVAC SLUNY, SAVSKA	869849 903589 WASH. 10.20.1932		DO	PITTSBURGH		
5		POPOVICH	PETER	37		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO VELJUN	904544 909876 WASH. 4.27.1933		DO	JOHNSTOWN		
6	U.S. CIT.	STANIS	JOHN	40	8	M	M	BUTCHER		U.S. CITIZEN		PASSPORT 16365	WSH., D.C. MAY 12th 1933							
7	U.S. CIT.	STANIS	ELIZABETH	12	6	F	S	NONE		BORN IN U.S.A.		BROOKLYN, APRIL 12th 1921	16365							
8		STANIS	ANNA AGATHA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	RUSSIA KLEN	909790 915218 WASH. D.C. 5.11.33		U.S.A. BROOKLYN			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 1 MR. HEINRICH MOISEN DID NOT SAIL
No 2 till No 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26th 1935

- 1 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in two parts, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a member of a subversive organization; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?											
1	ESTHER, MRS. CONNOR, 1100 N. 10th St., Dallas, Texas.	TEXAS, DALLAS.	SELF	1926-DEZ. 8th, 1932	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	SISTER IN LAW: MRS. AUGUSTE KREPEL, RHEINPROV. GERMANY.	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	SELF	1926-DEZ. 8th, 1932	Y	Y	Y	Y	OWN HOME: 2033-11th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	SISTER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	SELF	1926-DEZ. 8th, 1932	Y	Y	Y	Y	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	SISTER: DUKA BALCON, MALJCVAC. SLUNY, SAVSKA, S.H.S.	PA, PITTSBURGH	SELF	1909-MAY 30th, 1933	Y	Y	Y	Y	OWN HOME: 432-ATWOOD ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	SISTER: J. POPOVICH, VELJUN. HENY SAROSKA, S.H.S.	PA, WILMERDING	SELF	1921-MAY 21st, 1933	Y	Y	Y	Y	OWN HOME: 1000-10th ST. WILMERDING, PA. P.O. 637	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6			U.S. CITIZEN						HOME: BROOKLYN, 6332-60th PLACE.													
7			U.S. CITIZEN						HOME: BROOKLYN, 6332-60th PLACE.													
8	FATHER IN LAW: K. STANIS, KOWHO, LITHUANIA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	BY HUSBAND	1909-MAY 31st 1933	Y	Y	Y	Y	HOME: BROOKLYN, 6332-60th PLACE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD KIRGENBERG, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**BREMEN**", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kirgenberg
COMMODORE *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
 at **NEW YORK**,

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Number **3**

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEHMANN	GEORG	67		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 19608 MAY 19th, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MIANESBURG, OHIO.
2	KLIEB	LUELLA	42		F	S	OCT. 9th, 1890, ONATONNA, MISS.		118 SANFORD PLACE, BRIDGEMONT, CONN.
3	SCHRAMM	ANNA MARIE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MAY 16th, 1911	PASSPORT: 200108 JUNE 2nd, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	426 WEST 26th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	HOOVER	CLARENCE BOAL	52		M	M	MAY 29th, 1881, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		252-17th AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
5	FRANZ	PAUL	47		M	M		HAMPDEN COURT of SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 1914, P.P. 35200 WASH. D.C. 6.16.33	40-10th ST. NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, MASS.
6	SCHMAAL	GRETCHEN	40		F	M	DEC. 27th, 1892, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1441-N. FRANKLIN ROAD. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	ROHDE	ELSA KAHLO	44		F	M	SEPT. 21st, 1888, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		3927-N. STOWELL AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
8	SOMMER	EMIL OTTO	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 20567 MAY 22nd, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25-ODDEN AVE. WHITE PLAINS WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y.
9	SOMMER	MARIE	42		F	M	JULY 7th, 1891, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	SOMMER	EMIL OTTO Jr.	12		M	S	DEC. 19th, 1920, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	SCHMAAL	GEORGE C.	64		M	M	MAY 20th, 1890,	PASSPORT: 7500 APRIL 25th, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	215 MONROE DRIVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
13	SMITH	MILLARD M.	36		M	M	AUG. 19th, 1897, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		17-EAST-GREENWICH AVE. WEST WARWICK, R.I.
14	HAHER	JOHN M.	39		M	S	OCT. 14th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1203-PHILTOWN. TULSA, OKLA.
15	KEHL	ELIZABETH	46		F	S	NOV. 26th, 1887, COLRAIN, MASS.		GREENFIELD, MASS.
16	WORM	CARL	41		M	S		SUPREME COURT of SPRINGFIELD, MASS. OCTOBER 1932, P.P. 15172 WASH. D.C. 5.14.	60-FLORENCE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
17	RUBENSTEIN	MORRIS	58		M	M	P.P. 460951 WASH. D.C. 1.26.32 NEW JERSEY. SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926.	COMMON PLEAS COURT ESSEX COUNTY of NEW JERSEY. SEPTEMBER 14th, 1926.	15 IRVING AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
18	RUBENSTEIN	LIBA	52		F	M	P.P. 460951 WASH. D.C. 1.26.32 NEW JERSEY. NOVEMBER 15th, 1927.	COMMON PLEAS COURT ESSEX COUNTY of NEW JERSEY. NOVEMBER 15th, 1927.	AS ABOVE.
19	GREYERS	JOHN M.	54		M	M	AUG. 16th, 1878, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		164-DE LACEY AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
20	GREYERS	JEANNE	39		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT 293924 EXT. No 1008 WASH. D.C. 7.14.30, NEW YORK, N.Y., 7.19.32	AS ABOVE.
21	SAND	MAX	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 242314 MAY 19th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	38-WEST-33rd ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	WEINEL	KARL	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 544, MARCH 14th, 1933 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. BERLIN-GERMANY.	2861-BURLING ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	WILSON	SIEGFRIED J.	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 30053 JUNE 8th, 1933, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32-W. 94th ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	WILSON	EDITH J.	36		F	M	JUNE 2nd, 1897, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	EHNES	MORRIS W.	60		M	M		PASSPORT 37684 WASH. D.C. 6.20.33	196 PARK AVE LEONIA, N.J.

Completed 11:05 am John A. Wall Inspr

No 2 Mrs. KLEIN, LUELLA First class, No 11 MR. RUHLAND, GEORGE see SHEET 7. No 12
No 2 and No 26 till No 30 blank

[Signature]
Purser

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TRABULSI	ELIAS	40		M	S		EXT. No 1108 NEW YORK, N.Y., 7.21.32 PASSPORT 270416 WASH, D.C. JUN 11th 30	321 E. 54th ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
2	OSHEI	WILLIAM E.	32		M	S	SEP. 21st 1901 BUFFALO N.Y.		66 SUMMERST. BUFFALO N.Y.
3	HAIN	AARON E.	68		M	M	MAR. 27th 1865 READING BERKS. CO. PENNA.		50 N. 9th ST. READING PENNA.
4	HAIN	IRENE A.	39		F	M	JAN 29th 1894 ST. LOUIS MO.		DQ.
5	IGLER	MARIA	45		F	M		WASH. D.C. PASSPORT 9834 CHICAGO APR. 24th 1933	627 E. 101st ST. CHICAGO ILL.
6	SATTERFIELD	ELIZABETH C.	29		F	M	SEP. 5th 1903 BOYDTON VA.		C/O THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y. 55 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	CROUSE	F. MILDRED	34		F	S	JUL. 26th 1898 FINDLAY O.		418 W. 114th ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	DECKER	FRANCIS	39		M	M	MAR. 11th 1894 WILSON PENNA.		233 W. 99th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	WILLIAMSON	MARGARETHA	53		F	S		PASSPORT 575633 WASH. D.C. FEB. 8th 1933	33 LEDGES RD. NEWTON CENTER MASS
10	BURKE	MARGARETE	48		F	M	APRIL 21st 1885 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		PLAINFIELD NEW JERSEY
11	CARTY	MAY	51		F	M	AUGUST 12th 1882 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		PLAINFIELD NEW JERSEY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 12 till No 30 blank

Parson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form No. 14-400)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
110

U. S. "BREMER" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26th, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	DENNES	BLANCHE	56		P	S	12.16.76	BELMONT, N.H.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
2	ARNOLD	KATHARINE	58		P	S	2.9.74	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	GLASER	VERONICA	39		P	M			PASSPORT 8907, WASH. D.C. 4.20.33	5036 80.26th STREET OMAHA, NEBR.
4	GLASER	FREDERICK	37		M	M			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
5	GLASER	FREDERICK JR.	13		M	S	2.27.20	OMAHA, NEBR.		AS ABOVE
6	HIGGINS	CHARLES, S.	47		M	S	9.17.85	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST. JOHN'S PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	HIGGINS	HELEN	28		P	S	12.31.04	NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	SATTERFIELD	FREDERICK, M.	34		M	M	4.21.99	GREENBORO, MD.		c/o THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y., 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STEELE	STEPHEN	36		M	S	12.26.96	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		SOUTHBORO, MASS.
10	HUDNUT	WINIFRED K.	56		P	M	8.9.76	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		c/o THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y., 42nd St. & MAD. AVE, NEW YORK
11	SCHNEIDER	CARL	39		M	M	10.25.93	NEW ORLEANS, LA.		7711 PLUM STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
12	RUHLAND	GEORGE C.	55		M	M	5.25.74		PASSPORT 7509, WASH. D.C. 4.15.33	215 MANOR DRIVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
13	RICH	JOHN, L.	45		M	M	12.2.87	GRANBY, CONN.		162 GLEN PARK WAY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	RIMPAU	LOUISE	65		P	M	2.22.68	MONTICELLO, IA.	EXT. No 672 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 4.27.33	414 80. ALMANSON, ALHAMBRA, CAL.
15	BEST	IDA	65		P	M	4.18.68		PASSPORT 254773, WASH. D.C. 5.28.30	122 W. 45th ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	COSTIGAN	GEORGE	61		M	M	4.30.72	NEW YORK, N.Y.		158 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	COSTIGAN	CATHERINE	60		P	M	8.18.72	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
18	COSTIGAN	TRACY	31		P	S	7.19.02	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
19	LEIPER	ISAAC	40		M	M			PASSPORT 452161 WASH. D.C., 11.20.31	135 80. 9th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BILLINGS	HENRY	33		M	M	7.13.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODSTOCK, N.Y.
21	BILLINGS	GLADYS	35		P	M	10.24.99	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
22	GODDARD	THEODORA	27		P	S	8.9.05	LITCHFIELD, CONN.		117 E. 10th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EMELE	LUDWIG	47		M	M			PASSPORT 30220 WASH. D.C., 6.8.33	5 TIFFERY BLVD. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No 24 till No 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW - YORK

Attest
In presence of

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

• BREMEN •

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

1933.

NOS. 14-30	BLANK.
------------	--------

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

JUL 26 1933

1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the SS. " BREMEN ", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933

at NEW - YORK

H. Russell

In Supl

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st JULY

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	U.S. CI.	OHASHI	TOMOHARU	41	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	1-5600	JAP/GER/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAKEFU	NIV. 3297	BERLIN	10.21.32.	NE 3/✓	GERMANY	BERLIN							
2		TWIDALE	WILHELMINE	33	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y		ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	RP 917873	WASH. D.C.	6/2/33	RP	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER							
3		WILSON	FRANK PERCY	43	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y		"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	SHIRE WORCESTER	SEC. 3(2)	BRADFORD	6/21/33	NE 3/✓	ENGLAND	LEEDS							
4		SUTTON	LESLIE ERNEST	27	1	M	M	FELLOW COLLEGE	Y		"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	RPV. 32	LONDON	7/14/33	NE (4E)	✓	OXFORD							
5	U.S. CI.	SUTTON	CATHERINE VIRGINIA	27	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y		"	Y	U.S.A. CITIZEN		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND DURHAM	USA PASSP. 389332	WASH. D.C.	5/23/31	WISC	✓	DURHAM							
6		TENNET	RICHARD SCOTT	44	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y		"	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV. 2	NEWCASTLE	7/5/33	NE 3/3	ENGLAND	DURHAM							
7		FULLERTON	DAVID ALLAN	25	✓	M	S	PUBLISHER	Y		"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 918159	NEW YORK	8/3/33	RP	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
8		GOI	HENRY SKIWES	51	✓	M	M	CLERK	Y		"	Y	"	"	CORNWALL	CAMBORNE	RP 923034	PLYMOUTH	7/8/33	NE 4/✓	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE							
9		CROWLEY	CORNELIUS	35	✓	M	S	TEACHER	Y		ENG/FRE	Y	"	IRISH	COUNTY CORKE	RP 900085	WASH. DC	4/1/33	RP	U.S.A.	OAKLAND								
10		TINDLING	TEDDY	23	✓	M	S	DRESS DESIGNER	Y		"	Y	"	ENGLISH	EASTBOURNE	SEC. 3(2)	LONDON	7/15/33	NE 3/✓	ENGLAND	LONDON								
11		DE VRIES	JAN	27	10	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	1-562	ENG/DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALBASSERDAM	NIV. 329	AMSTERDAM	6/19/33	NE 3/✓	✓	BATAVIA							
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1739 P.M. July 16/33

NOS. 12-30 BLANK.

NOS. 12-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

FURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

JULY

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-4880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33
at NEW - YORK

W. P. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

A. O. Russell
In Dept.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 37

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 20TH 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		37																		
1	68451	MORK	ANDREAS	63		M	S	BARRISTER	Y	DANISH	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	AARHUS	16 NI	COPENHAGEN	7/10-33		DENMARK	RUNGSTED
2	68452	MORK	HILLEVI	29		F	S	NONE			"	"	"	COPENHAGEN	15 NI	COPENHAGEN	7/13-33		DENMARK	RUNGSTED
3	68453	KLING	JOSEF	52		M	M	PHYSICIAN		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENBERG	31 NI	COLOGNE	7/17-33		GERMANY	DUEREN
4	68454	KOTTERSCH	EMILIE	57		F	M	H. WIFE			C.S.R.	"	C.S.R.	NEPLACHAVICE	47 NI	PRAGUE	7/14-33		C.S.R.	JAEGERNDORF
5	68455	LARSSON	AUGUST	49		M	M	MERCHANT		SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	VARSTRA	NI	BERLIN	7/19-33		SWEDEN	VITSTAND
6	68456	ANDERSSON	ANDERS	50		M	S	VETERINARY SURGEON			"	"	"	SELKARYD	NI 1	STOCKHOLM	7-3-33		"	NORRTAEGI
7	68457	ERIKSON	IVAR	41		M	S	MERCHANT			"	"	"	STOCKHOLM	NI	BERLIN	7/19-33		"	KARUP
8	68458	KELLER	OTTO	48		M	M	DIRECTOR		GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WALDSTATT	15 NI	STOCKHOLM	7-15-33		SWITZERLAND	STOCKHOLM
9	68459	JOHANSSON	MARIA	65		F	S	NONE		SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	HEDERNORA	11 NI	STOCKHOLM	7/11-33		SWITZERLAND	STOCKHOLM
10	68460	OEHLER	PAUL	40		M	S	FARMER		GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LENZIGEN	17 NI	BERN	7-13-33		SWITZERLAND	LENZIGEN
11	68461	THIELEMAN	CONRAD	35		M	S	DENTIST			GERMANY	"	GERMANY	CASSEL	22 NI	FURTH	7/14-33		GERMANY	CASSEL
12	68462	GYURIS	JOHANN	52		M	S	ENGINEER		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	21 NI	BUDAPEST	7/13-33		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
13	68463	DAHLOREN	KARL ERIK	33		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	JONGKÖPINGSKAN	NI 1816	BERLIN	7-11-33		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
14	68464	DAHLOREN	KARIN ASTRID	30		F	S	paintress	Y	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	KALMA	NI 1818	BERLIN	7-11-33		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
15	68465	SCHULZE	JOSEFINE	33		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 1900	BERLIN	7-18-33		GERMANY	BERLIN
16	68466	SCHULZE	HERBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN	APRIL 19 1928 NEW YORK NY.						
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOS. 17-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

FURBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

JUL 26 1933

19³³

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOPMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. " BREMEN ", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hopmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 20TH

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if English, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		35																			
1		SCHATZKI	RICHARD	32		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	CLAFELD	Q 7054	NI	BERLIN	5/31.33	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		SCHATZKI	MARGARETE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOFCHST	Q 7053	NI	BERLIN	5/31.33	"	LEIPZIG
3	UNDER 16	SCHATZKI	STEFAN	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	Q 7052	NI	BERLIN	5/31.33	"	LEIPZIG
4		Completed. 12% John a wall Swat																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOS. 4-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1933, 19 33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet			Inches				
1	MOTHER B. SCHATZKI, WARNECK-STR. 6, BERLIN, GERMANY	MASS.	BOSTON	SELF	5000	N	-	-	-	FRIEND DR. A. ETINGER, 25 BENNET STR., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	MOTHER I. L.:	MASS.	BOSTON	HUSBAND	-	-	-	-	-	FRIEND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER:	MASS.	BOSTON	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE**, of the **S. S. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom some passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. " BREMEN " EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBST that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933

at NEW - YORK

W. H. Hoffmann
Indep

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
TRANSIT

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

JULY 20TH 1933

63 NOS. 2-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1933, 19 33 120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Transit	Other						Other	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	FATHER C. REINSHAGEN, 56 PE-STALOZZISTR., ZUERICH, SWITZLD.	CHINA	HONG-KONG	Y	SELF	1000	N			sailing August 12 1933 on SS. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" from Vancouver.	from Vancouver, B.C. to China. (Boat ticket shown)	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE of the S.S. "BRENN", from BRENN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933

at NEW - YORK

W. Russell
Indy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet: is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 20TH 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		33																		
1		KRAMER	ELISABETH	33		F	WAITRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMEH-HORST	889662	WASH. D.C.	2/28/33	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
2		KRAMER	MARIE	36		F	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMEH-HORST	889661	WASH. D.C.	2/28/33	"	BROOKLYN	
3		DOESCHER	SOPHIE	21		F	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINTIG	886376	WASH. D.C.	2/3/33	"	BROOKLYN	
4	U.S. CIT.	JAHNISH	HELEN	4		F	U.S. CITIZEN													
5	U.S. CIT.	JAHNISH	FRITZ	3		M	U.S. CITIZEN													
6		JAHNISH	HELEN	32		F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERG	884483	WASH. D.C.	1/20/33	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
7		VOGT	MINNA	60		F	WID. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENA	884482	WASH. D.C.	1/20/33	"	PRINCETON	
8		PETERS	URSEL	18		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	887046	WASH. D.C.	9/30/33	"	LOS ANGELES	
9		HAUPT	AUGUST	24		M	DESIGNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZMINDER	892214	WASH. D.C.	2/9/33	"	NEW YORK	
10		KEMPTER	JOSEPHINE	67		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	BERGFINGEN	911959	WASH. D.C.	5/17/33	"	EAST HAVEN	
11		WERNER	BERTHA	23		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	KOLBERMOOR	886864	WASH. D.C.	2/7/33	"	NEW YORK	
12		KAUFMANN	MARGARET	53		F	H.WIFE	NO	EXEMPT	"	NONE	"	"	ROUMANIA	903329	WASH. D.C.	4/24/33	"	NEW YORK	
13																				
14		HOELZEL	FRIEDRICH	29		M	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKENBERG	907907	WASH. D.C.	5/5/33	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
15		HOELZEL	ELISE	26		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOSCHWITZ	912731	WASH. D.C.	5/12/33	"	NEW YORK	
16		MANNICHE	CHRISTIAN	52		M	DEBBOENT	"	DANISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	FREDERICIA	914666	WASH. D.C.	11/7/33	"	NEW YORK	
17		HELLEN	ASTRID	44		F	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	"	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	873698	WASH. D.C.	1/27/33	"	NEW YORK	
18		REGOLI	JOSEPHA	42		F	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	NONE	GERMAN	POLAND	RADOSIEW	880153	WASH. D.C.	5/23/33	"	ALAMEDA	
19		CLAUSEN	JENS	42		M	PROFESSOR	Y	DANISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	SODERUP	791003	WASH. D.C.	4/21/33	"	PALO ALTO	
20		TAMMI	SAKARI	46		M	ELECTRIC.	"	FINNISH	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	MEIBORG	894341	WASH. D.C.	5/10/33	"	LOS ANGELES	
21		TAMMI	HILMA	39		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AKAA	902015	WASH. D.C.	4/20/33	"	LOS ANGELES	
22		LOEBBECKE	ROBERT			M														
23	U.S. CIT.	MUELLER	ANNA	26		F	U.S. CITIZEN													
24		MUELLER	HERMANN	28		M	CHAUFF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERG	911867	WASH. D.C.	5/17/33	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND CITY	
25		GRAEF	SEIMA	55		F	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	BIERTAN	916194	WASH. D.C.	1/27/33	"	NEW YORK	
26		PRUTZEL	KATHE	27		F	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	785339	WASH. D.C.	6/24/33	"	NEW YORK	
27		HUSSMANN	CARE	47		M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	925748	WASH. D.C.	6/29/33	"	CHICAGO	
28		HENRY	RICHARD	37		M	PHYSICIAN	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRAYTON	904828	WASH. D.C.	4/28/33	"	DETROIT	
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED NO 13 AS BLANK NO. 22 LOEBBECKE, ROBERT DID NOT SAIL.
NOS. 29-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 26 1933

1933

122

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Year or period of years	Where?		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER GUSTAV KRAMER, KLOSTERPAD 9, DEIMENHORST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	1927-BROOKLYN	FRIEND A. SCHEELE, 66-89 FOREST AVE., BROOKLYN-RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: " "	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	1928-BROOKLYN	FRIEND: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	FATHER LUER DOESCHER, LINTIG NEAR WESERMUNDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	1928-BROOKLYN	UNCLE JOH. MOHR, 175 HEMLOCK STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	U. S. CITIZEN.					FATHER W. JAHNISH, 829-52ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
5	U. S. CITIZEN.					FATHER: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
6	SISTER G. WESTHAUS, AUENSTR 20, ERFURT, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	1925-BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	DAUGHTER G. WESTHAUS, AUENSTR 20, ERFURT, GERMANY	N.J.	PRINCETON	"	1925-PRINCETON	SISTER C. SALZMANN, SHERRY HILL, PRINCETON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER ANNE PETERS, TEICHSTR. 26, HAMBURG, GERMANY	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER	1923-LOS ANGELES	FATHER J. PETERS, 5236 ALTA CANADA RD., LA CANADA-LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	WIFE A. HAUPT, NEUMARKT 18, RINBECK, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1931-NEW YORK	HOME: 2268 WATERBURY STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	FRIEND MISS LUISE EISELE, KEMPFINGER, GERMANY	CONN.	HAVEN	"	1903-EAST HAVEN	SON JOS. KEMPTER, HIGH STR., EAST HAVEN, CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
11	FATHER MR. PETERBAUER, KOLBERMOOR, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1928-NEW YORK	HOME: 3120 BUHNS AVE., APT. 4 B, NEW YORK-BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
12	DAUGHTER MRS. SCHMEDES, FUEHLIS BUTTELSTR. 295, HAMBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1905-NEW YORK	HUSBAND C. KAUFMANN, 2323 CRESTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13																			
14	FATHER M. HOELZEL, MESSBACHERSTR. 36, PLAUEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1929-NEW YORK	HOME: 309 EAST 76TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
15	FATHER I. L. " "	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1927-NEW YORK	HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
16	FATHER CHR. MANNICHE, DANMARKSGADE 5, FREDERICIA, DENMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1926-NEW YORK	COUSIN G. DE MOLDROP, 805 AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	FATHER F. HELLDEN, BROTTINGHOLM, SWEDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1925-NEW YORK	FRIEND E. PETERSON, 835 WALL ST., AVE., BRONX-NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	SISTER MRS. KRABELS, METZERSTR. 12, BERLIN, GERMANY	CAL.	ALAMEDA	"	1912-ALAMEDA	HUSBAND P. REGOLI, 845 OAK STR., ALAMEDA, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
19	WIFE ANNA CLAUSEN, OLE SUHNSG 20/I, KOPENHAGEN, DENMARK	CAL.	ALTO	"	1931-ALTO	CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, PALO ALTO STANFORD UNIVERSITY CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BR.	NONE
20	MOTHER I. L. H. LOEFUND, INTIARU KATU 3, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	"	1909-LOS ANGELES	HOME: 343 WEST 94TH STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER: " "	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	"	1913-LOS ANGELES	HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
22																			
23	U. S. CITIZEN.					HOME: 100 WOOD ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
24	FATHER CARL MUELLER, REEBBERG, GERMANY	LG.	ISLAND CITY	SELF	1922-IG. ISLAND CITY	HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
25	FATHER KARL GRAF, BIERTAN JUD. TARNAVA MARE, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1926-NEW YORK	HOME: 1235-3RD AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER FR. K. PRUNTZEL, DUESSEN-DORFERSTR. 43, BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	1929-NEW YORK	SISTER ELSE CEA, 972 E. 14TH STR., APT. 1, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	MOTHER W. HUSSMANN, WICHLING HAUSERSTR. 102, BARMEN-W.	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	1912-CHICAGO	HOME: 4258 NO. KEDVALE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
28	FRIEND MR. B. LORENZ, HORTHY MIKLOS UT. 69, BUDAPEST, HUNG.	MICH.	DETROIT	"	1922-DETROIT	WIFE HELEN FRIDA HENRY, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
29						11 OAKLAND PARK, PLEASANT RIDGE													
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

СИ ЕМУ. ВЛА СИ

and true in every respect.

L. Feguerbein

COMMODORE OFFICER

07
H. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CHAS. T. DUGOT
TRANSPORTATION

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. " BREMEN ", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

H. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW - YORK

At Russell
Imhoff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

JULY 20TH

1933

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

19³³

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

COMMODORE DECK

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. P. Panel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV" or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 20TH

33

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 26 1933

19

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	32 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BECKER	CHRISTIAN	62		M			PASSPORT 19183 WASH. D.C. MAY 18TH 33	410 NEWTONVILLE AVE., NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
2	FICK	HERMANN	57		M			PASSPORT 462374 WASH. D.C. FEB. 5TH 32	24 ZARRISKIE STR., HALEDON, N.J.
3	PRECHT	HENRY	33		M			PASSPORT 5310 WASH. D.C. APR. 6TH 33	1804 OCEAN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	PRECHT	SOPHIE	35		F		New York City 8/10/1898	PASSPORT 5310 WASH. D.C. APR. 6TH 33	1804 OCEAN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	WEDMORE-HIRSCHFELD	LOUISA	55		F		DEC. 21ST 1877, NEWARK, N.J.		MILTON, N.Y.
6	KOCH	ADOLPH	64		M			PASSPORT 317924 WASH. D.C. OCT. 4TH 30	3939 NORTH SEELY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	KOCH	BERTA	64		F			PASSPORT 317924 WASH. D.C. OCT. 4TH 30	3039 NORTH SEELY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	DE KNEGT	WILLIAM	28		M		FEB. 28TH 1905, PATERSON, N.J.		204 CENTRAL AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
9	DE KNEGT	JEANNE	21		F			PASSPORT 4996 WASH. D.C. APR. 4TH 33	204 CENTRAL AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
10	SCHMIDT	ALICE	52		F		JUNE 23RD 1881, WALATIA, N.Y.		87 COLUMBIA STR., ALBANY, N.Y.
11	HUESGEN	HATTIE	52		F			PASSPORT 9250 WASH. D.C. APR. 21ST 33	213 GRAHAM AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
12	REUMBERG	PAYNE	16		F		FEB. 19TH 1917, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		139 N. SABINA STR., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
13	GOWLINET	JOHN	48		M		JAN. 2ND 1885, JAMESTOWN, N.D.		FORT WINDFIELD, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	TALIAFERRO	ANNA	29		F		OCT. 14TH 1903, WINDFIELD, TEX.		822 SOUTH MONTCLARE AVE., DALLAS, TEX.
15	TALIAFERRO	DOROTHY	25		F		JAN. 22ND 1908, WINDFIELD, TEX.		822 SOUTH MONTCLARE AVE., DALLAS, TEX.
16	STONE	CAROLINE	49		F		FEB. 26TH 1884, MARQUETTE, MICH.		1115 VAN DYKE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
17	STRAIT	MARIE	66		F			PASSPORT 96252 WASH. D.C. JULY 2ND 29	237 SO. ORCHARD AVE., WAUKEGAN, ILL.
18	BOEYER	LLEWELLYN EARL	34		M		AUG. 7TH 1898, WINONA, MINN.		2638 FULTON STR., BERKELEY, CAL.
19	SCHMITT	HUGO	38		M			PASSPORT 574415 WASH. D.C. JAN. 30TH 33	GILROY, CAL.
20	SCHMITT	EMMA	30		F			PASSPORT 574415 WASH. D.C. JAN. 30TH 33	GILROY, CAL.
21	SCHMITT	NORMA	1		F		SEPT. 30TH 1931, GILROY, CAL.		GILROY, CAL.
22	KEMPTER	CORNELIA	27		F		FEB. 27TH 1906, KILLINGSWORTH, CONN.		HIGH STR., EAST HAVEN, CONN.
23	RICHTER	SOPHIE	67		F			PASSPORT 13866 WASH. D.C. MARCH 5TH 33	90 RIDGE ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
24	WEISSE	RICHARD	61		M			PASSPORT 10741 WASH. D.C. APR. 27TH 33	400 VINCENT STR., RIDGEWOOD, L.I., N.Y.
25	LOHMANN	PETER	39		M			PASSPORT 540693 WASH. D.C. JULY 19TH 32	1840 CONNY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FLAHERTY	MICHAEL	49		M		SEPT. 15TH 1883, NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 COLONIAL ROAD, BELLECUE, L.I., N.Y.
27	WESSEL	MARK	39		M		MARCH 26TH 1894, COLDWATER, MICH.		BRONSON, MICH.
28	MOENCH	JAKOB	56		M			PASSPORT 20630 WASH. D.C. MAY 22ND 33	91 ALKAMONT AVE., SCARSDALE, N.Y.
29	BORTIS	WILLIAM	45		M		JULY 7TH 1888, CHICAGO, ILL.		447 MARLBORO ROAD, WOOD RIDGE, N.J.
30	HOERSCHE	BERNARD	37		M			PASSPORT 576510 WASH. D.C. FEB. 16TH 33	117 LIBERTY STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED: NO. 25 LOHMANN, PETER DID NOT SAIL. NO. 30 HOERSCHE, BERNARD SEE 42/17.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a TOURIST CLIP of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 20TH

33

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 26 1933

126

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	36 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SZARAPATA	JOSEPH	54		M				103 MOLTE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SZARAPATA	MARY	52		F				103 MOLTE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SCHASSBERGER	AUGUST	56		M				1348 STEBBURN AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	BOOKEN	EDWARD	49		M		NOV. 13TH 1883, HOBOKEN, N.J.		1 BOULEVARD, NEW ROCHELLE, N.J.
5	BOWIE	BEATRICE	50		F		SEPTEMBER 29 1883. PHILA. PA.		242 MASSAPOAG STR SHARON, MASS.-
6	DEAL	JOSEPHINE	35		F		JUNE 6TH 1898, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2228 N. HANCOCK STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	HARTAN	ERNST	30		M				54 EAST 17TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ZORNER	CHARLES	28		M		DEC. 3RD 1904, CARLSTADT, N.J.		313 SEVENTH STR., CARLSTADT, N.J.
9	KING	THERESA	35		F		OCT. 15TH 1897, CARLSTADT, N.J.		313 SEVENTH STR., CARLSTADT, N.J.
10	ZORNER	CLARA	61		F				313 SEVENTH STR., CARLSTADT, N.J.
11	MERIAN	ERNST	51		M				CLARKSBORO, N.J.
12	MERIAN	SOPIA	48		F		SEPT. 25TH 1884, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		CLARKSBORO, N.J.
13	MERIAN	NAOMI	17		F				CLARKSBORO, N.J.
14	MERIAN	OTHNIEL	15		M		JULY 30TH 1917, JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.		CLARKSBORO, N.J.
15	PERRY	ANDREW	37		M		AUG. 20TH 1895, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		302 MARINE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	PERRY	IRENE	37		F		SEPT. 6TH 1895, HILLSDALE, N.Y.		302 MARINE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	MARTCHENKO	SERGEI	41		M				4695 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	KRAUSS	HELEN	30		F				2807 CLAPLIN AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
19	WHEELER	LEONARD	32		M		JULY 20 1901 WORCESTER, MASS.		84 STATE STR. BOSTON, MASS.
20	WHEELER	CORNELIA	24		F		SEPTEMBER 3 1909 BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE 5612 ARLINGTON STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	GROSS	HARRY	35		M				
22	GRAY	FLETCHER	19		M		DEC. 22ND 1913, LINCOLN, NEBR.		SUFFOLK, VA.
23	LYNN	SAMUEL	49		M		OCT. 1ST 1883, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		181 HEMLOX STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	KOMSA	DAN	41		M				421 MILL STR. SALEM, OHIO.-
25	BATTLE	VIRGINIA	21		F		JULY 11 1912 RICHMOND, VA.		WESTMORELAND PL. RICHMOND, VA
26	BERNSTEIN	JOSEPH	26		M				263 MADISON STR. NYC.-
27	HASBROOK	IRENE	20		F		NOVEMBER 10 1912, BOGOTA, N.J.		LOCK LANE CARY STR RD. RICHMOND VA
28									
29									
30									

NOS. 28-30 BLANK.

NOS. 28-30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DREEMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st JULY

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 26 1933

127

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LIGGITT	OLIVER EUGENE	26		M	S	NOV. 29th 1906 BERGHOLZ O.		PENNA. 1239 FILLMORE ST. PHILADELPHIA
2	DEXTER	FRANKLIN	28		M	S	MAR. 17th 1905 BOSTON MASS.		247 MARLBORO ST. BOSTON MASS.
3	LAWLER	HENRY G.	29		M	S	APR. 27th 1904 BOSTON MASS.		109 WELLES AVE. BOSTON MASS.
4	CROWELL	HAROLD G.	38		M	S	JUN. 6th 1895 EXETER N.H.		4 MONTROSE ST. ROXBURY MASS.
5	BECKER	MELVIN G.	22		M	S	JAN. 15th 1911 BOSTON MASS.		MASS. 410 NEWTONVILLE AVE. NEWTONVILLE
6	MATLES	JOHN	25		M	S		PASSPORT 452422 WASH. D.C. NOV. 21st 1921	2177 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	CHALMERS	KENNETH H.	39		M	M	APR. 22nd 1894 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2 CIRCLE RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.
8	UHLINGER	CHARLES	64		M	M	NOV. 16th 1868 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		L.I. N.Y. 8524 FOREST PARKWAY. WOODHAVEN
9	BARRETT	JOHN	67		M	W		PASSPORT 13876 WASH. D.C. MAY 5th 1933	21028-29th AVE. BAYSIDE N.Y.
10	SORENSEN	JULIUS F.	56		M	W		" 215628 " APR. 29th 1930	1727-6th AVE. S.E. CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA.
11	KAPS	LUCY	27		F	S		" 589765 " DEC. 22nd 1932	N.Y. 159 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN
12	MARI ON	JOHN H.	29		M	M	OCT. 31st 1904 CHESLER S. CAR.		1100 GRANVILLE RD. CHARLOTTE N.C.
13	MARI ON	BEATRICE	29		F	M	MAY 29th 1904 ALDEN MINN.		DO.
14	ZOLLER	HENRY	60		M	M		RENEWED APR. 26th 1933 PASSPORT 179257 WASH. D.C.	47 POST ST. YONKERS N.Y.
15	TWITCHELL	HERBERT HENASTON	40		M	M	APR. 8th 1903 BORN N.Y.		SETAUKET N.Y.
16	RENFREW	HAROLD	37		M	S	FEB. 7th 1896 NEW HAVEN CONN.		N.Y. 444 W. 20th ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	RENFREW	ERNEST	34		M	S	NOV. 22nd 1898 DO.		DO.
18	RENFREW	JESSIE	59		F	W	AUG. 15th 1873 DO.		DO.
19	HARKINS	PETER A.	37		M	M		PASSPORT 11302 WASH. D.C. APR. 28th 1933	PENNA. 6138 N. MARSHALL ST. PHILADELPHIA
20	HARKINS	HELEN P.	27		F	M		DO.	DO.
21	HARKINS	HELEN P.	3		F	S	MAR. 24th 1930 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		DO.
22	HOPKINSON	EMMA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 129 WASH. D.C. MAY 20th 1933	58 OLIVER ST. FITCHBURG MASS.
23	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	49		M	M		RENEWED JUN. 13th 1933 365012 NEW YORK	1312 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	MURRAY	MARGUERITE	29		F	M		RENEWED " " " " " "	DO.
25	THOMASON	IDA	66		F	S	DEC. 12th 1868 CAMDEN N.J.		1501 KENWOOD AVE. CAMDEN N.J.
26	RYAN	ELIZABETH MONTAGUE	42		F	S	FEB. 5th 1891 ANAHEIM CAL.		VANDERBILT HTL. NEW YORK CITY NY.
27	TURNER	G. O. M. MONTAGUE	40		M	M	AUGUST 2 1893. CLIFTON FORGE. VA.		407 WARREN STREET, GREENBURY. NC.
28	HILES	MAGGIE	47		F	S	NOV. 11th 1885 JOHNSVILLE KY.		2415 W. IOWA ST. CHICAGO ILL.
29	FROSTHOLM	DORA A.	32		F	S	NOV. 16th 1900 WORCESTER MASS.		26 TOWER ST. WORCESTER MASS.
30	OWENS	A. NEAL E. D.	33		M	M	AUG. 5th 1899 HETLIN ALA.		2216 GARRISON BLVD. BALTIMORE MD.

CANCELLED NO. 15 TWITCHELL HERBERT did not sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 26 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRODIX	JOHN	51		M	S	OCT. 9th 1882 CHICAGO ILL.		4 E.W.43rd RD.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	KNEEN	ROBERT P.	24		M	M	AUG. 8th 1908 CLEVELAND O.		1640 RYDALMOUNT CLEVELAND O.
3	KNEEN	DORIS M.	25		F	M	MAY 8th 1908 SALINEVILLE O.		DO.
4	MURPHY	THOMAS G.	34		M	S	SEP. 3rd 1898 JERSEY CITY N.J.		61 W.10th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BAYNA	OLDRICH C.	37		M	M	SEP.16th 1895 CHICAGO ILL.		3568 ARMITAGE AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
6	BAYNA	ANNA	29		F	M	SEP. 4th 1903 DO.		DO.
7	BEJNA	BARBORA	74	10	F	W		PASSPORT 26851 WASH.D.C.JUN.2nd 1933	DO.
8	ROGERSON	DELLA	40		F	M	JULY 26 1893.BAYPORT.NY.		SAYVILLE.L.J.NY.
9	LOIKO	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	AUGUST 14 1908.SALEM.MASS.		L.J. NY SOUTHAMPTON HOSPITAL,SOUTHAMPTON.
10	CRAMPTON	WARREN	32		M	S	DECEMBER 29 1901.BALTIMORE.MD.		GOODHILL RD.WESTON.CONN.-
11	OWEN	INES	36		F	S	July 30,1896,Monroe County,Ga.	Passport 32519,Wash.D.C.,June 12,1933	Monroe County,Ga.
12	SCHOFIELD	FLORENCE	35		F	S	FEBRUARY 14 1898.NEWYORK NY.		569 W 184 ST NYC
13	SCHOFIELD	BETTY ELIZABETH	33		F	S	DECEMBER 22 1900.NEWYORK NY.		AS ABOVE.
14	LALLY	JANE ELEANOR	24		F	S	APRIL 7 1909.PHILA.PA.		2023 S 57 STR.PHILA.PA.
15	LALLY	MARY ANNA	26		F	S	JANUARY 3 1907.PHILA.PA.		AS ABOVE.
16	CULLEN	PETER	36		M	S		PASSPORT 505149 WASH.DC.MAY 23.32.	409 DUBIS STR.BROOKLYN NY.-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS.17-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

42
120

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 26 1933

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SCOTT	SUSAN	24		F	S	11.22.08	LANSDOWNE, PA.		GREEN WALLEY RD. BRYN MAWR, PA.
2	TUTTLE	CLAIRE	29		F	S	4.12.04	NEW HAVEN, CONN.		21 LESTER ST. WEST HAVEN, CONN.
3	PITCH	ADELINE	27		F	S	1.1.06	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2661 WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	ENGLER	JOHN	61		M	M			NAT. AT WATERTOWN, S.DAC. 1892. U.S.PP:3995 WASH DC. 3.30.33.	300 3 AVE. S.W. WATERTOWN, S.DAC.
5	FERGUSON	JAMES	37		M	M	3.6.96	NEW YORK, N.Y.		80-58 232 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	RUST	MARY	41		F	M	7.12.92	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
7	SHERWOOD	VERA	22		F	S	9.14.10	NEW YORK, N.Y.		560 W. 170 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ASSIN	ISALAH	36		F	M			NAT. AT SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, 30 N.Y. ON AUGUST 10th 1921. 158498 1.24	245 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LA GIOIA	FRANK	35		M	S			NAT. AT N.Y. DISTRICT COURT JUNE 1932. US.PP.42227 WASH.DC. 6.28.33	92 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BERING	LEE, W.	28		M	M	1.25.05	TULARE, CAL.		1141 1/2 SO. WOOSTER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
11	RANGS	MESBITT	36		M	M	9.28.96	NEW YORK, N.Y.		STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
12	GEWIN	EDWIN	27		M	S	1.17.06	GREENSBORO, N.C.		4422 3 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DE MARCO	VIVIAN	34		F	S	9.7.98	NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 W. HAZELWOOD AVE. ROHWAY, N.J.
14	SCHNEIDER	MARGUERITE	28		F	S	4.8.05	WASHINGTON, D.C.		2118 KEARNY ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	FURBY	J.O.	33		M	S	7.17.1900	NEW PHILADELPHIA UNION CITY, IND.		220 GOLDEN GATE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	RICHMOND	CLARA, G.	57		F	M	8.15.75	PLEASANT HILL, MINN.		140 So BALAVIA STREET ORANGE, CAL.
17	HOERSEN	BERNARD	57		M	M			PASSPORT 576510 WASH DC. 2.16.33.	117 Liberty Street, NEW YORK NY.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NCS 18-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

41

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 26 1933

130

1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ANDERSON	RICHARD	20		M	12.26.12 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	27 RD. ROCHELLE PARK, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	
2	AMSTER	LUDWIG	69		M		NAT. 1885 US.PP.233 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM 6.30.33. 168 W. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
3	AMSTER	PANNIE	62		F	10.11.70 NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	
4	AHLCRANZ	ALMA	48		F		NAT. AT SUPREME COURT OF LOS ANGELES, CAL. ON DEC. 4th 1925. PASSPORT 277426 WASH. DC. 6.18.30. METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
5	BLISS	GEORGIE, S.	55		F	9.6.78 CHICAGO, ILL.	9727-126 ST. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	
6	BLISS	PHILIP	30		M	3.27.03 WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	154 CHURCH ST. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.	
7	CHASE	CHARLES, W.	31		M	11.16.01 CLEVELAND, O.	210 E. 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
8	CHASE	MARTH, W.	26		F	11.22.06 MASSILLON, O.	AS ABOVE	
9	DRESSLAR	E. B. MINNIE	52		F	3.31.78 CARTHAGA, TENN.	1908 BAKEMORE AVE. NASHVILLE, TENN.	
10	DRESSLAR	OSCAR, W.	22		M	8.17.10 TUSCALOOSA, ALA.	AS ABOVE	
11	DUNLAP	GEO, T.	24		M	12.23.08 ARLINGTON, N.J.	84-09 TALBOR ST. KEW GARDENS, N.Y.	
12	DUNLAP	KATHRYN, V.	26		F	9.15.06 RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	
13	GRIEBEL	BETTINA	26		F	2.20.07 HARTFORD, CONN.	ORIENTA SP. T. MAMARONECK, N.Y.	
14	HARRINGTON	INA	32		F	12.11.1900 CEDARHURST, N.Y.	969 E. BROADWAY, WOODMORE, L.I. N.Y.	
15	KEMPER	MARY	25		F	5.25.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1060 ANDERSON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
16	MEURY	JULIUS	52		M		NAT. AT TRENTON, N.J. 3.8.13. 4/1915 US.PP.606743 WASH. DC. 6.29.28. EXT: 6.29.33. R.P.D. N.I. ERVINGVILLE RD. TRENTON, N.J.	
17	MEURY	HELEN	51		F		AS ABOVE	
18	MEURY	ERWIN	16		M	8.16.16 TRENTON, N.J.	AS ABOVE	
19	MEURY	HELEN	18		F	1.25.15 AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
20	RIDDLE	WILLIAM, C.	50		M	4.17.83 LANCASTER, PA.	28 BIRCH RD. W. HARTFORD, CONN.	
21	RICHMOND	VIRGINIA	31		F	11.28.01 ARCADIA, WIS.	33 WASHINGTON SQ. WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
22	STRONG	SYDNEY	73		M	1.25.60 SEVILLE, O.	508 GARFIELD ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	
23	WELLS	LOUISE	27		F	3.13.06 PETERSBURG, VA.	ASHLAND, VA.	
24	ZDANOVITZ	JOE	44		M		NAT. 6.11.27. NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.17524 WASH. DC. 5.15.33. PINE ISLAND, N.Y.	
25	GRIEBEL	CATHARINE	65		F	4.21.68 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	ORIENTA APPT. MAMARONECK, N.Y.	
26	MILLER	RICHARD, D.	23		M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS)	US.PP. 244337 WASH. DC. 5.29.30. EXT: 6.6.33. LEBANON SCHOOL, NEW BRITAIN, N.Y.	
27	COUSINS	ELISABETH, S.	42		F	4.9.91 AURORA, N.Y.	C/OMR. NORTON M. BANKS, 14 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
28	KELSEY	TROWBRIDGE, W.	18		M	10.8.14 SO. ORANGE, N.J.	361 RIDGEWOOD RD. SO. ORANGE, N.J.	
29	WATERMAN	FRANCES	48		F	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER)	US.PP. 410 WASH. DC. 7.5.33 C/O BILTMORE HOTEL, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	
30	LOWES	MARVIN	30		M	6.12.03 FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.	71 WASHINGTON SQ. SO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
CANCELLLED NO. 26 MILLER, RICHARD DID NOT SAIL.								

CANCELLED 10.26 MILLER, RICHARD DID NOT SAIL.

FURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hofmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BREITEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33

at NEW YORK

A. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the use of the Immigration Service.

FOR IMMIGRATION & DEPT. VISA PASSENGERS.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, PV, or RP and give number of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ISMAIL	ABDUL, C.	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN E. INDIAN	CEYLON	ALLE	FV 2	CAIRO	3/7.7.33		EGYPT	CAIRO	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*See Serial 11/16/33
2:30 pm*

Nos. 2 to 30 =blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The center
be typewritten

122

19 33

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Siegenheim, master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

A. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hoffmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BRUNNEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wittenberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of 2 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, where in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA PASSENGERS.
NON TECHNICAL PASSENGERS.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Date of entry (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLIMENT PEREZ	EMILIA, G.	30		M	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALCOLEDA	QIV 142	ALICANTE	6.7.35	SPAIN	ALCOLEDA
2	UNDER 18	CLIMENT	MIGUEL, C.	2		M	S	-	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	SPAIN	ALICANTE	QIV 143	ALICANTE	7.7.35	SPAIN	ALICANTE
3	UNDER 18	ARABIAN	OVANES	27		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	MAY. AT U.S. DISTRICT COURT AT NEW YORK N.Y. 5.15.35	-	-
4		ARABIAN	AGHAVNI	20		F	M	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	MINOR ASIA ORDOU	QIV 24	PARIS	7.19.35	FRANCE	AN RAYON
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nos. 5 to 30 = blank,

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

E. J. J. J.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✓

Ships or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Acting at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

July 26th

19 33

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Siegenheim, master, of the German s/s "Munich", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Siegenheim
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Kohnmann, Surgeon of the German S.S. "Kronprinz", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 35

at NEW YORK

W.D. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States.

This (when filled in)

Passengers sailing from

S. S.

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Including Vets. Pensions, etc. or Ready Pay	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read and write English (or if complete, other language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town										
1		SCHWAIGER	BARTHOLOMAUS	38	M	M	Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY PANG	89875	WASH. DC.	3.16.33														
2		SCHWAIGER	MARIE	30	F	M	None	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		GERMANY MUNICH	89876	WASH. DC.	3.16.33														
3		RUP	HERMANN	25	M	M	None	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HUDENFELD	92276	WASH. DC.	6.3.33														
4		VAN DER VEGE	JACOBUS	46	M	M	Merchant	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	79553	WASH. DC.	3.16.33														
5		TEJOS HOZ	PEDRO, A.	29	M	S	Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN SANTANDER	74705	WASH. DC.	8.7.33														
6		SAN SEBASTIAN	AUGUSTIN	30	M	S	Farmer	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN SANTANDER	74706	WASH. DC.	8.7.33														
7		SENTERO VEGA	GENEVA NIEVES	43	F	M	None	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN SANTANDER	73069	WASH. DC.	8.7.33														
8	U.S. CIT.	VEGA	VICTORIANA	17	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A. GRANNEYVILLE, CONN.																	
9	U.S. CIT.	VEGA	MARIA	15	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A. GRANNEYVILLE, CONN.																	
10	U.S. CIT.	VEGA	CECILIA	14	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.																	
11		JEANPOULOS	TAKIS	23	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	MINOR ASIA SOMA	75781	WASH. DC.	9.16.31														
12		JEANPOULOS	JOHN	22	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	MINOR ASIA SOMA	75782	WASH. DC.	9.16.31														
13		LODS	CHARLES ALFRED	33	M	M	MACHINIST	Y	ENG/FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE HERRICOURT	85329	WASH. D.C.	JULY 27, 1932														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														

Nos. 14 to 30 -blank,

Total passengers 13
 U. S. citizens 3
 Aliens 10

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 26th

1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
						Yes	No		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10														11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	MOTHER: TERESA SCHWABER, 100 ST. ROSENHEIM, NEWARK, N.J.	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	700	1928-4.8.33	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 1121 TERRY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	MOTHER IN LAW: A S A B O V E	A S A B O V E		SELF	700	1926-6.8.33	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: A S A B O V E	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: JACOB RUP, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	800	1926-6.8.33	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: I. LIA. AUGENSTEIN, 2060 PROSPER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: H. S. VAN BECK, 67 KENNEDY AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.	CAL. LOS ALTOS		SELF	800	1930-1932 JAN. 20	LOS ALTOS, CAL.	VIPER: J. VAN GHEE, GORDON, 108 ALTOS, CAL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: S. S. TOYOS, SAINT PIERRE, SANTANDER, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	800	1926-5.26.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	COUSIN: F. S. RUIZ, 258 W. 17 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: CESARIO PENA, SANTANDER, SPAIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	800	1920-5.25.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: CESARIO PENA, 509 W. 17 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: JOSE DE VEGA, SANTANDER, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	800	1914-5.1.31	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND: JOSE DE VEGA, 602 SO. AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	- U.S. CITIZEN -	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
	- U.S. CITIZEN -	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
	- U.S. CITIZEN -	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
	FATHER: NICHOLAS JEANNOPOULOS, 344 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK		FATHER	700	1924-9.18.31	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FATHER: LAZARE JEANNOPOULOS, 344 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	AS ABOVE.	N.Y. NEW YORK		FATHER	700	1924-9.18.31	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BL.	BL.									
	FATHER: CHARLES LODS, 59 PINEAPPLE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK		SELF	700	1922-1932.4.6	NEW YORK CITY	BROTHER: GEORGES LODS, 59 PINEAPPLE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	PAIR	BL.	BL.									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Siegenbein, master, of the German s/s. ARNHEIM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopold Siegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hofmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BRESEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. P. ...
In ...

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for use of the U. S. Customs Service.

S. S. "BERMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st JULY

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (If not issued, give date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, list all)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		HOPKINS	CHARLOTTE	30	11	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. WALES NEATH	905178	WASH. D.C.	4/16/32	U.S.	NEW YORK									
2		EVAN	REGINALD VICTOR	28		M	S	VALET	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BRIGHTON	954827	"	8/9/32	"	"									
3		MAGINTYRE	VIOLET	38		F	S	STENOGR.	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	SCOTLD. GLASGOW	917614	"	6/2/32	"	WASHINGTON									
4		GOFF	JOHN WALTER	25		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	917614	LONDON	6/21/32	"	LONDON									
5		BLANCKE	PETER	43		M	M	MANUFACT. AGENT	Y	"	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	"	EDINBURGH	97015	OTTAWA	3/3/32	CANADA	YAMBOUR									
6		BLANCKE	HELEN E.	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	CANADIAN	"	CANADA VANCOUVER		"		"	"									
7		WIEGAND	MICHAEL	39		M	M	BARBER	Y	ENG/POL	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KONAROWKA	864019	WASH. D.C.	9/21/32	U.S.	CHICAGO									
8		LAUBER	ERICH NIKOLAUS	24		M	S	TEACHER	Y	ENG/GERM-FRENCH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SAARBRÜCKEN	WILLINGEN	920782	WASH. D.C.	1932	U.S.	"									
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													

Nos. 9 to 30 - vacant,

Total passengers 8
 U. S. citizens -
 Aliens 8

Arthur W. W.
 Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-420

Live

1990

138

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Siegenbein, master, of the German s/s "BREMEN", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Siegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933
at NEW YORK

Attest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hofmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BRUNN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
In Dept.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (within) sheet in the following manner:

PERMIT TO REENTER
S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, JULY 20, 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write English (or if exempted, on what ground)	Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		81.																		
1		STANGE	MARGARETE	31		F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STROLITZ	908290 912758	WASH. P	5.6.33.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		DAVID	MARLA	32		F	M H. WIFE						GERMANY	LANGEN-BOCHUM	852623 859007		P 8.1.32.			
3		POPIERA	ANTANAS	46		M	S LABORER		LITH.		LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	PUSKUP-RIAI	821117 896362		P 3.7.33.			
4		RUDINE	BROSE	38		F	M H. WIFE						GERMANY	YELSLAI	898217 894363		P 2.24.33.			
5		KAME	WILHELM	25		M	M LABORER		GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FURTH	880534 886886		P 12.12.32.			
6		LOFFERT	KATHARINE	37		F	M H. WIFE							BAUDENBACH	920763		P 6.6.33.			
7		MULLER	JOE	36		M	S LABORER							FRANK-STEIN	822570 896400		P 3.20.33.			
8		CLAUS	META	34		F	M H. WIFE							SCHWENDE	800623 806806		P 4.6.32.			
9	UNDER 16	CLAUS	VERNER	12		M	S NONE							DORTMUND	800624 806807		P 4.6.33.			
10		SVEDER	ANDREJ	33		M	M LABORER		SLOVAK		OZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	OZ.-SL.	HOR. BERNI	742222 746079		P 12.22.33.			
11		TOZH	ZIGMOND	37		M	M LABORER		MAGYAR			MAGYAR		VEHIC-SELNACH	765054 769026		P 10.22.30.			
12	U.S. CIT.	PRUDEK	EMILIE	32		F	M H. WIFE		U.S.											
13	U.S. CIT.	PRUDEK	RITA	2		F	S		U.S.											
14		PRUDEK	OTAKAR	32		M	M COOK	Y	BOMBAISH	Y	OZ.-SL.	BOMBAIAN	OZ.-SL.	KAKVICH	728117 796656		P 3.7.32.			
15		STANICK	EMMA	43		F	M H. WIFE		GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAN SCHMIDT	922189		P 6.3.33.			
16		ZAIDBERG	MONDGO-MORRIS	37		M	M MERCHANT				BOUN.	HEBREW	BOUN	BELOHVI	790144 799656		P 2.26.32.			
17	U.S. CIT.	KURBER	KIMOS	16		M	S		U.S.											
18		HERBERT	JAN	49		M	M FIBERMAN	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HUNG.	POLAND	WILKIN	804562 801000		P 4.4.33.			
19		GUNKEL	WANDA	32		F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAIN	796128 802219		P 3.22.32.			
20	UNDER 16	GUNKEL	ELLY	13		F	S NONE	Y		Y				KLEN-ANHEIM	7261 Q		BERLIN 7.17.33			
21	UNDER 16	GUNKEL	ILSE	8		F	S NONE	Y		Y				BERLIN	7260 Q		7.17.33			

Nos. 22 to 30 = blank,

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Single, or a part of another family possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 19 35.

140

List

The passenger list must be typewritten

81

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., he has been or is he?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
							1. To enter U. S. A. for permanent residence	2. To enter U. S. A. for temporary residence	3. To enter U. S. A. for employment	4. To enter U. S. A. for education	5. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose	6. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose	7. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose	8. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose	9. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose	10. To enter U. S. A. for other purpose									
1	HUSBAND MAX STANGE, KRPURT/ ZHUER, MICHAELIS STR.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	85	1928- CHICA-5.31. FRIEND MAREN JENSENS, 837 80-33. N. LAMINGTON STR., CHICAGO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER KARL RABE, DUKE I./ TOSSEL, ONEZALKESTR. 30	MD. ESSEX	Y	"	50	1928- ESSEX 32. LORRAINE AVE, ESSEX MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	MOTHER FIEVA PAPIRIENE, PANEPORIAL/LITHUANIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	22	1908- BROOK-4.8. SISTER PETROSE M SKAUSKAS, LYS 33. 27 MAINE STR., BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER JONAS VASILAUSKAS, TILGAL/LITHUANIA	BRIDGE- MASS. WATER	Y	"	10	1913- BRIDGE-5.21. HUSBAND A. RUDIS, 72 SPRING WATER 33. STREET, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER EDWARD KAHN, TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 34	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SEE 0.25	25	1928- NEWARK 36. 32H., IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER HANS ZELNER, RANDE- NBERG, HAVARIA	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SELF	25	1928- NEWARK 33. WASH. STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER JOSEPH MILLER, DOTE- TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 20	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	"	100	1928- CHICA-5.31. FRIEND HENRY UTZINGER, 3626 80-33. DAME AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
8	FATHER GUSTAV KRACK, REM- TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 22	MICH. DETROIT	Y	"	100	1930- DET-4.20. HUSBAND HEINR. CLAUS, 81 E. TROT 32. S MILE RD., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER	"	"	PATHER	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	NEW JULIE SVENSK, NOR. TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 21	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	3	1923- NEW 8.4. SISTER JULIA HUPKA, 3 WA- YORK 32. SHINGTON STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
11	FATHER MARIA TOIN, VELER SEL- TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 37	N.J. CARLISLE	Y	"	30	1929- DUQUE-10.30. FRIEND JACOB KOVAD, 228 W. STREET, CARLISLE, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
12		U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE
13		U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE
14	MOTHER MARIE PRUDK, RAKO- TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 21	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	280	1920- TEXAS 5.17. FRIEND JULIA HUPKA, 3 WA- YORK 32. SHINGTON STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
15	SISTER IRA WEINA HILFSTEDT TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 4	MICH. DETROIT	Y	"	105	1923- DET-4.16. HUSBAND HERM. SYMANSKY, 1006 TROT 33. JUNCTION, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
16	WIFE MONTEI SAIDERS, TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 4	N.Y. BROOK	Y	"	50	1927- BROOK 38. HOME: 1177 GRANT AVE, BROOK 38. BROOK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
17		U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE
18	FR. J. L. STANISLAV LURA, PLOTY- TOSSEL, WUDOLMSTR. 21	PA. BARR	Y	SELF	50	1909- WILKES 5.21. FRIEND JULIA HUPKA, 3 WA- YORK 32. SHINGTON STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
19	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. L.I.	Y	"	50	1926- ASTORIA 4.15.1932 HUSBAND: FRANK GUNKEL, 3538- ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	PATHER	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
21	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Kienbaum, Master of the SS "Siegfried", from Germany,
solemnly declare, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, calling the rolls of the passengers
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933
at NEW YORK

U.S. Bureau
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants
and passengers, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Hired-to state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "QIV," or "QIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Naturalization Visa, Passport Visa, or Quota Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Visitation of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the foreign possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call from a foreign port or a part of the foreign possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "BERNARD"

Passengers sailing from

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Date
							Country	City or town, State, Province or County	
WILDER	24	F	DR. NURSE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	14.10.20
GRANDSON	41	M	FARMER					LIBAU	
WILDER	46	F	M. WIFE						

Handwritten signature and date: 2/1/21

4 to 30 - blank

Total passengers . . . 3
 U. S. citizens . . . 0
 Aliens . . . 3

Handwritten signature: E. J. Wilson
 Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigrants, upon arrival, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully inspected by the officer or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, and upon arrival deliver the required documents to the immigration officer.

Port of NEW YORK Date July 26 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
<p>1. NAME: <u>MATTHEWS WINKLER, NEW YORK</u></p> <p>2. PORT OF ORIGIN: <u>NEW YORK</u></p> <p>3. DATE OF BIRTH: <u>1900</u></p> <p>4. PLACE OF BIRTH: <u>NEW YORK</u></p> <p>5. OCCUPATION: <u>SEAFARER</u></p> <p>6. VESSEL: <u>TRANSIT</u></p> <p>7. DATE OF ARRIVAL: <u>5.7.1935</u></p> <p>8. NAME: <u>WIFE MARIE GRANDJEAN, ARLENG</u></p> <p>9. PORT OF ORIGIN: <u>NEW YORK</u></p> <p>10. DATE OF BIRTH: <u>1900</u></p> <p>11. PLACE OF BIRTH: <u>NEW YORK</u></p> <p>12. OCCUPATION: <u>SEAFARER</u></p> <p>13. VESSEL: <u>TRANSIT</u></p> <p>14. DATE OF ARRIVAL: <u>5.7.1935</u></p>																																																																																																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Siegenstein, master of the SS. S. S. S. from Italy, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 3 (Head-tax, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby certify that the following named persons are the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon fails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

153

List _____

These entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenbein, master, of the German s/s "BREMER", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship flows should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hofmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BREVEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "BRITANNIA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20TH, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Landing Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning visitations of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRICHELDT DR.	MAX	33		M	PROFESSOR	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	281	NI	LEIPZIG	JUN. 23, 1933	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		BRICHELDT	KARL	35		M	H. WIFE							281	NI				
3		BRICHELDT	CARL	44		M	CLERK												
4		BURLICK	ANNA	53		F	H. WIFE	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRANDENBURG	1789	NI	BRANDENBURG	JUL. 12, 1933	GERMANY	SCHIEDER
5		BURLICK	FRIEDRICH	58		M	TRACHER						ALTONA	1791	NI		7.12.33		OBER-KINZIG
6		BRID	ELISABETH	64		F	NO ONE							286	NI	FRANKFURT	6.28.33		TANNA
7		MILITZER	ANNA	50		F	S	MAKER					TANNA	298	NI	LEIPZIG	6.30.33		BRIDENFELD
8		LAUTENSACK	BARBARA	54		F	W. H. WIFE						FRANKFURT	6	NI	FRANKFURT	7.3.33		ESSLINGEN
9		BAUER	JOHANN	55		F	S	NO ONE					MERGEN	277	NI	STUTTGART	6.27.33		MUNICH
10		SHOBER	KATHARINA	52		F	M	H. WIFE					MUNICH	5	NI	MUNICH	7.1.1933		ANKUM
11		HABE	JOHANN	68		M	W. D. NO ONE						MURHEIM	1707	NI	FRANKFURT	7.5.1933		GIESSEN
12		SCHMITTHORN	ELISABETH	25		F	S	NO ONE					LEON	5	NI	FRANKFURT	7.3.33		MUNICH
13		WOLFF	ALEXANDER	60		M	SALESMAN						LEON						
14		WALTER	ILSE GABRIELE	41		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	26	NI	LEIPZIG	7.17.33	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
15		WALTER	MELITA	45		F	S	TEACHER					LEIPZIG	25	NI	LEIPZIG	7.17.33		
16		WALTER	HILDE	38		F	S	TEACHER						24	NI		7.17.33		FRANKFURT
17		HOF	HENRICH	64		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y				FRANKFURT	8	NI	FRANKFURT	7.5.33		THAL
18		HOF	ELISABETH	63		F	M	H. WIFE					HASSLACH	8	NI				
19		STEIN	WOLF	47		M	M	MERCHANT		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DYNOW	8	NI	DYNOW	7.17.33		DRESDEN
20		OSTERHORN	DORA	39		F	M	H. WIFE		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	1871	NI	BRUNNEN	7.19.33		BRUNNEN
21		JUNG	GERHARD	72		M	M	LABORER		CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	CHRISTIAN	40	NI	PRAGUE	7.11.33	CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE
22		STOY	VAGLAY	61		M	M	COUCHMAN		CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	NYCHOD	6	NI	BRNO	7.3.33	CZ.-SL.	BRNO
23		KISS	ALEXANDER	30		M	M	CLERK		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	24	NI	BUDAPEST	7.17.33	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
24		KISS	PIROSKA	26		F	M	H. WIFE						24	NI				
25		BAUER	JOHANN	58		M	M	MACHINIST		CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	DOBROVITZ	51	NI	PRAGUE	7.17.33	CZ.-SL.	DOBROVITZ
26		DIETMAR	KARL	44		F	S	NO ONE		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUBACH	20	NI	OSTROFF	7.13.33	GERMANY	LAUBACH
27		STOY	VAGLAY	24		M	S			CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	VAL KLO	53	NI	BRNO	7.18.33	CZ.-SL.	BRNO
28		JCAR	WILHELM KARL	49		M	S	MERCHANT		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDEN	67	NI	HAMBURG	7.18.33	GERMANY	HAMBURG
29		STOY	KATHE CHRISTINE	46		F	S	NO ONE					HANDSBECK	68	NI	HAMBURG	7.18.33		HANDSBECK

Complete 2:30 PM JUL 26 1933

No. 3 (BRICHELDT, KARL) cancelled, did not sail.

No. 13 = KISS, ALEXANDER, cancelled, did not sail.

No. 30 = DIETMAR.

Total passengers 27

S. citizens

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-200

List

146

JULY 26th

NEW YORK

19 33.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Therein, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July
NEW YORK

AP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and emigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Headline column). This column should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter extending only to those under 1 year of age.

Question 6 (New). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Chuhman, Y. (Casting or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child, as, for example: Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, iron engineers, steel engineers, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, stationary engineer,

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger inspection.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language(s) if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? Is granting the request for language(s) dialect the alien is able to read or write? In providing the reasons for reading and claims exemption from the reading

should be stated. If a claim is made for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

which citizens or subject, country of birth or permanent residence, and country of birth and permanent residence should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might

by race or people, sex, nationality, or religion. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "Jew" by country. Aliens from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Orban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans.

SPANISH AMERICAN

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of Africa. Not to be confused with the Negroes of Africa. ANY alien with

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born on the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as

readings in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be changed
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SUCK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. Departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their

Citizen 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document received) - Blank space
 Column 13 (Date of receipt) - "NOV" "PV" or "ET" as appropriate, to indicate
 whether it is Quota, Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or
 Entry Permit; and also indication of the Immigration Act of 1952 involved, as follows:

Column 14 (Year of last landing, etc.)—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Section 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien made year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien made with the intention of making his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of assisting the country in need, regardless of length of period of such assistance. The entries in column 15 should show the country, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important the statistical purposes that available companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each of every temporary resident.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded - United States

Column 11 (Name and subject address of relative or friend to whom address sent came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend living in country where alien came, give name and address of person who gave name of relative or friend, and give address of subject, if such country is other than the United States.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. It shall be the residence of one year shall come to the United States, whether in the city (city or town) or in the country (city or town).

intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town),
 intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside
 the United States, and port of intended departure, if outside the United States (and final destination).—The answer should
 contain 10 to 150 words.

Column 19 (Where, and whether, other passengers were taken; and whether they be either Yee (right) or No (no) passengers). The entry should show definitely Column 20 (By whom was passage paid; the entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative; name

German 21 (Whether in possession of money if lost, how much)—This card should give in each case (individuals or families) the exact amount of money that money brought by this card of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, a date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1905, New York, N. Y.

United States before and if so, the year or years of departure, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship).

Others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

tion, the authority for such resuspension should be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshakian.	Horogovian.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

—BIBLIOGRAPHY—

---JULY 20TH---

19_{33.}

No. 8, = cancelled, as blank :
 No. 20, (SYMANEY, EMMA) cancelled and transferred to sheet 81-15.
 Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 24
 Aliens

H. J. [Signature]
 Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

188.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

APPRAISAL OF THE MANNER OF CONDUCTING OFFICE, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

I, Joseph J. [Signature]

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1917

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regarding on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1914, and also regarding on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "farmer," "mechanic," "domestic engineer," "industrial engineer," "ship engineer," "house painter," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadily continuing income should be taken into consideration on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the actual examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and, their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 12 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 14 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 15 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 16 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 17 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 18 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 19 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 20 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 21 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 22 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 23 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 24 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 25 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 26 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 27 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 28 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 29 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 30 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 31 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 32 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 33 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 34 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 35 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 36 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 37 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 38 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 39 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 40 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 41 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 42 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 43 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 44 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 45 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 46 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 47 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 48 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 49 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 50 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 51 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 52 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 53 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 54 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

Column 55 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in full, with month and day, and also state whether the alien arrived by land, sea, or air.

1. MANIFESTO OF ALLIANCE FOR THE UNITED STATES

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a subject talks with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the claims must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	College or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration File Number (or other number of entry)	Issued		Date of entry (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent address	
					Read and understand English (or other language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	75.															
1	U.S. CIT. PETERSDORF NIKOLAUS	3	M				U.S. CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN						
2	PETERSDORF HENNA	32	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BIRKENHEAD		WASH. D.C.	5.27.33			
3	SEITZ ANNA	39	F	H. WIFE						MANNHEIM			5.4.33			
4	JORDANE MARLA	29	F	H. WIFE	Y					WILHELM			4.22.33			
5	LEHNDY RICHARD	55	M	WRAVER						THAL-GERA			6.15.33			
6	LEHNDY ANNA	56	F	H. WIFE												
7																
8	LOHMEYER GERTH	23	F	WAITRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DORF	89157	WASH. D.C.	1.8.33			
9	U.S. CIT. LAST GERTH	2	F				U.S. CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN						
10	HUCKEL FRIDA	32	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	LIEBAU		WASH. D.C.	3.6.33			
11	HUCKEL ELIZABETH	9	F	DAUGHTER									5.6.33			
12	SHAW GERTH	35	F	H. WIFE									3.31.33			
13	SHAW FRIDA	23	F	H. WIFE									3.31.33			
14	SHAW GERTH	23	F	H. WIFE						FORCHHEIM			3.29.33			
15	SHAW ANGELA	29	F	H. WIFE						SLANDER			3.24.33			
16	U.S. CIT. TOWNE MARBETH	5	F				U.S. CITIZEN		BORN NEWARK, N.J.	U.S. CITIZEN						
17	WILSON LEOLENE	32	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN			WASH. D.C.	4.19.33			
18	WEISS MARIE	26	F	H. WIFE									1.19.33			
19	U.S. CIT. WEISS HOWARD	2	M	BOY			U.S. CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN						
20	WERNER GERNARD	20	M	WARRIOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN			WASH. D.C.	1.18.33			
21	WERNER KAROLINE	42	F	COOK						BOCKLEIGH			3.15.33			
22	WILLER HELEN	30	F	H. WIFE						DUNNING			3.21.33			
23	WILLER WALTER	8	M	BOY						MUNLACK			3.21.33			
24	WILLER GERTH	7	F	BOY									3.21.33			
25	WILLER KAROLINE	27	F	DOMESTIC						WILHELM			4.11.33			
26	WILLER HEINRICH	40	M							FISCHER			3.21.33			
27	WILLER HELEN	35	F	H. WIFE						BAMER			6.21.33			
28	WILLER MARIE	29	F							LEIPZIG			5.6.33			
29	WILLER LOUISE	24	F				U.S. CITIZEN		BORN JUNE 15, 1909 CHICAGO, ILL.	U.S. CITIZEN						
30	WILLER PAUL	20	M		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WILHELM		WASH. D.C.	6.24.33			
H. P. Kersaudell, Secy U.S. CIT. July 16, 1934																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 26th

19

35.

150

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether paid by self or by other person, and by whom, and if by other person, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No Relationship	Alw. Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet Inches					
1	MOTHER ERMA KURT, FRIEDENBERG, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
2	MOTHER JOSEPH HERMANN, MANHATTAN, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
3	FATHER JACOB HATTELBRATH, SPRINGDALE, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
4	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
5	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
6	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
7	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
8	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
9	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
10	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
11	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
12	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
13	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
14	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
15	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
16	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
17	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
18	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
19	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
20	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
21	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
22	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
23	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
24	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
25	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
26	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
27	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
28	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
29	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
30	MOTHER ERNEST DIEROLD, GERMANY, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN	SELF	1925 BROOKLYN 7.1	75.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isabella Macchietti, Master

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

At Rome
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Name and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language (or, if exception is claimed upon what ground, the understanding of the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ORIGIN

The term "Orban" refers to the Orban-people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Orban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 10 (Serial number of document).—The entry should be the serial number of document with which alien enters "QIV" or "QIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is a Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 11 (This question is a reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 10, and is self-explanatory).

Column 12 (Year of issue of document).—The entry should be the year of issue of document, the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Alien of established residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the last permanent residence with the indication of remaining one year or more.

Column 14 (Country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence).—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$20 less cash).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States only.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 22 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hofmann, Surgeon of the German s/s "BRUNNEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. Hofmann

Ind. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20TH, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and give nation of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely dumb, on this point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHMIDT	ALBERT	32		M	M	TRUCKER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	917519	WASH.	P 6.2.33.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		SCHMIDT	ELSE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	921833	"	5.3.33.		"	"
3		SCHMIDT	A. INGEBORG	6		F	S	CHILD	N	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN AT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NOV. 24th 1926					"	"
4		GERNER	WILLIAM	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	924109	WASH.	P 6.22.33.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		GERNER	ANNA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	"	"	"	FINLAND	KAARI	912612	"	5.8.33.		"	WOODHAVEN
6		SCHULZ	WALTER Paul	28		M	M	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRIEN	915795	"	6.7.33.		"	ROBERT HILLS
7		WEEK	MARIA	55		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	DORP	919517	"	12.19.32.		"	NEW YORK
8		LANNING	ALMA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	LARNER	923457	"	11.30.32.		"	"
9		LEHNERT	WILLY Otto	31		M	M	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERA	921402	"	5.2.33.		"	"
10		LEHNERT	EDWIG	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	924605	"	5.20.33.		"	"
11		LEHNERT	HELMUTH W.	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN GARFIELD, N.J.	SEPT. 20. 1931.					"	"
12		LEHNERT	HELMUTH	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDA	908087	WASH.	P 8.14.33.		"	NEW YORK
13		HARRE	ELSE	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	"	923635	"	3.10.33.		"	"
14		ONCKE	JOHANN	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	906251	"	5.2.33.		"	"
15		SCHWEBLER	ALFRED	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 25 1933 MILWAUKEE, WISC.						"	"
16		SCHWEBLER	IMMGARD	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
17		SCHWEBLER	FRIEDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CAUW	906251	WASH.	P 3.27.33.		"	PAWTUCKET
18		RICHTER	KURT	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
19		RICHTER	JOHN	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
20		RICHTER	JOHANN	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOP	906251	WASH.	P 2.2.33.		"	"
21		SCHARPSMEIER	ADRIE	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
22		SCHARPSMEIER	HANS	3		M	S	BOHN	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
23		SCHARPSMEIER	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREIT	906251	WASH.	P 11.30.32.		"	"
24		SCHNECK	MARY	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
25		SCHNECK	LILLY	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 16 1928 PAWTUCKET, R.I.						"	"
26		SCHNECK	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	902741	WASH.	P 4.6.33.		"	"
27		KECK	ANNA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	902741	WASH.	P 1.11.33.		"	"
28		GRUNERWALD	ILSE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUN	910910	"	4.28.33.		"	"
29		WILCOHM	HERMINE	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	904308	"	4.12.33.		"	"
30		STREIBER	ULRICH	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	MAINTROB	904308	"	11.8.32.		"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. J. May 1933
7/26/1933
2/12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenhein, master, of the German S.S. "Bismarck", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhein
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BRIDGE, JULY 20TH, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
JOHNSON	JOHN	43	M		AUGUST 26.1899 CLEVELAND OHIO		3570 N. 1st STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
JOHNSON	MARY	31	F			PASSPORT 20325 WASH.D.C.MAY 31.1933	
JOHNSON	JOHN	6	M		AUGUST 14.1926 CLEVELAND OHIO		
BAUGH	ALOIS	30	M			PASSPORT 15434 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1933	4 DOVER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BAUGH	JOHN	38	M			PASSPORT 28283 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7.1933	BOX 28, LAFAYETTE, CALIF.
BOONIK	PAUL	42	M			PASSPORT 475378 WASH.D.C.APR.7.1932	1112 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	ANNA	15	F		FEBRUARY 2.1918 NEWARK N.J.		704 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	JOHN	24	M		NOVEMBER 5.1908 MERIDEN CONN.		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	JOHN	19	M		<i>Remanifested to ship sheet 38-19</i>		222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	STEVE	48	M			PASSPORT 447326 WASH.D.C.OCT.20.1931	222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	STEPHAN	32	M		DECEMBER 15.1900 BEATTY, PA.		222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	JOSEPH	32	M		NOVEMBER 29.1900 TRENTON, N.J.		222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	MITRO	37	M			PASSPORT 439137 WASH.D.C.SEPT.10.1931	222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	EDWARD	50	M		OCTOBER 14.1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	EDWARD	8	M		OCTOBER 25.1924 NEW YORK, N.Y.		222 E. 1st ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BOONIK	PANKO	35	M			PASSPORT 439135 WASH.D.C.SEPT.10.1931	15 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	DONALD	21	M		MAY 17.1912 MAMARONECK, N.Y.	PASSPORT 548118, WASH.D.C.AUG.12.1932	14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	PAUL A-	72	M			PASSPORT 275265 WASH.D.C.JUNE 4.1930	14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	JOHN	27	M			PASSPORT 12791 WASH.D.C.MAY 3.1933	14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	MARY	29	F		DECEMBER 1.1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	THESESE	46	F			PASSPORT 19251 WASH.D.C.MAY 16.1933	14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	DONALD	26	M		MARCH 9.1907 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
BOONIK	KOSTEK	36	M			PASSPORT 11738 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1933	14 BENTLEY ST., ALBANY, N.Y.

No. 24 to 30 blank,

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

JULY 26th

sailing from BREMEN, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RAVNAS	JOHN	56	M	M	FEBRUARY 24.1877 CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT 428854 WASH.D.C.JULY 31.1931	ORIENT, S.DAK. 821 MAIN STREET, ROCHELLE, ILL.
2	BECKER	JOHN	46	M	M		PASSPORT 245894 WASH.D.C.MAY 31.1930	3565 NOTTINGHAM AVE, DETROIT MICH.
3	BULIN	ADOLPH	35	M	M		PASSPORT 6980 WASH.D.C.APR.13.1933	55 W.ROSLER STREET, VALLEY STREAM N.Y.
4	HEIMANS	KARL H.	46	M	M		PASSPORT 5954, WASH.D.C.APR.8. 1933	55 W.ROSLER STREET, VALLEY STREAM N.Y.
5	HEIMANS	EDDOLF	38	M	M		PASSPORT 706 WASH.D.C.MAY 2.1933	2629 HAY STREET, BERKELEY CAL.
6	BARSSLER	KARL	28	M	M		PASSPORT 1023 CHICAGO, ILL.MARCH 13.1933	1020 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GUNTHER	AUGUST	31	M	M		PASSPORT 26399, WASH.D.C.JUNE 24 th 1933	2105 - 38 STREET LOND ISLAND CITY. N.Y.
8	STEINHAUER	CONRAD	30	M	M			45-69-162 STREET, FLUSHING, N.Y.
9	MOSEB	FRANK	55	M	M	MARCH 25.1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT 572163 WASH.D.C.JAN.13.1933	7 AVE "B", NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SHERZER	MORRIS	35	M	M			324 VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	ENGELS	WILLIAM	27	M	M	OCTOBER 28.1905 GREEN BAY WISC.	PASSPORT 330 WASH.D.C. APR.7.1933	736 OFFARREL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	HAZLETON	ERNEST	51	M	M	FEBRUARY 13.1882 RED BLUFF, CAL.	AS ABOVE - BY MARRIAGE	
13	HAZLETON	MARY	46	F	M			360 NEW YORK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
14	HOWANICE	JAN	37	M	M	DECEMBER 27.1895 JOLIET ILL.	PASSPORT 380438 WASH.D.C.MAY 13.1931	237 BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
15	OSZCZECOWSKI	JOSEPH	50	M	M		PASSPORT 422704 WASH.D.C.JULY 15.1933	2909 KIRKINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	LIVERMAN	IRVIN	33	M	M			5820 CLARK HILL AT. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HARRY	CHARLES	23	M	M	OCTOBER 11.1909 BALTIMORE, MD.		315 BLUE HILLS AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	MITNICK	PAUL	21	M	M	OCTOBER 2.1911 HARTFORD, CONN.	PASSPORT 6208 WASH.D.C.JULY 27.1931	9621 AVE L., 30.CHICAGO, ILL.
19	BASTA	ROBERT	37	M	M			11 SOMERSET STREET, CAMBRIDGE, N.J.
20	ANDREW	PAUL	23	M	M	DECEMBER 2.1909 BAGGLEY, PA.		234 LINCOLN AVE, LEACHBURG, PA.
21	GOLLIER	STEVE	43	M	M	DECEMBER 28.1890 MATROVA, PA.	PASSPORT 427267 WASH.D.C.JULY 28.1931	2025 AVE, ROSELING, N.J.
22	BEERS	MICHAEL	38	M	M		PASSPORT 432837 WASH.D.C.AUG.14.1931	460 WALDEN STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
23	SABALDA	CHARLES	36	M	M		PASSPORT 3870 3870 WASH.D.C.JUNE 21.1933	2235 LIBERTY STREET, TRENTON, N.J.
24	RADEVANY	FRANK	36	M	M			
25	RADEVANY	ROSE	37	F	M			719 ORRICK AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
26	HUDAK	JAN	31	M	M	DECEMBER 15.1901 MADENA, PA.	PASSPORT 481199 WASH.D.C.APR.20.1932	1330-43 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	RAHUBA	ALBERTYNA	27	F	M			
28	RAHUBA	WALTER	4	M	M	MARCH 13.1929 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT 24207 WASH.D.C.MAY 29.1933	234 WALLACE STREET, POTTESVILLE, PA.
29	JURECK	PAUL	50	M	M		PASSPORT 7514 WASH.D.C-APR.15.1933	2425 W.15 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
30	PETRO	JOHN	37	M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ *Bremen*, JULY 20th, 193*3*, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ *NEW YORK* JULY 26th

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	STURK	WILLIAM H.	22	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. AUG. 7th 1910	PASSP. 25072, ISSUED AT WASH. D.C. MAY 31. 1933	65 BEACH AVE. LARCHMONT, N.Y.
2	WERNER	JULIUS	73	M	WD		PASSPORT 561514 WASH.D.C.OCT.24.1932	BOX 189, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.
3	STERNBERG	FREDERIC H.	37	M	M	JULY 25.1896 ST. LOUIS, MO.		3324 E. 124th ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
4	STERNBERG	FLORENCE ref	38	F	M	DECEMBER 5.1894 CLEVELAND OHIO		
5	MARTINSON	JOHANNA	63	F	WD		PASSPORT 22667 WASH.D.C.MAY 25.1933	314-25 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BERNICE	JOSEPH John	35	M	M		PASSPORT 3990 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1935	323-25 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SCUTISHO	JOHN	19	M	S		PASSPORT 7 STUTTGART JUNE 4.1930	3033-16 STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	BAUER	HELLMUTH H.	19	M	S		PASSPORT 556698 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 23. 1932	124 W. MYNDEL AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
9	KROGER	MARY	34	F	M		PASSPORT 5734 WASH.D.C.APRIL 7.1933	58 MONTANA AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	HUNICH	CONRAD	34	M	S		PASSPORT 561716 WASH.D.C.OCT.25.1932	902 ELM AVE. LONG BEACH CAL.
11	DIEHL	HELMER	53	F	WD		PASSPORT 459661 WASH.D.C.JAN.16.1932	145 E. HUBBARD PLACE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
12	BRIGGS	CLYTON	22	M	S	JULY 15. 1910 BAYLOR GA.		545 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	OSTERMEIER	MATHIAS	50	M	S		PASSPORT 354162 WASH.D.C.MARCH 28.1931	1271 MADISON AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO
14	KAMPE	MAGDALENA	26	F	M		PASSPORT 392506 WASH.D.C.MAY 28.1931	316 SUBCULUM AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
15	KAMPE	FRANCIS	59	F	WD		PASSPORT 545391 WASH.D.C.AUF.3.1932	
16	GERHART	LYDIA	27	F	S	MARCH 6.1906 MILWAUKEE WISC.		2903 NO.12 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	ROCKEFELLER	LINA S.	37	F	M		PASSPORT 18701 WASH.D.C.MAY 17.1933	ELDON, MO.
18	RAMBACH	FREDERICK	29	M	M		PASSPORT 25544 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1933	6244 OLYMPIA STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
19	THOMAS	IDA M.	28	F	M	SEPTEMBER 30.1904 DETROIT, MICH.	PASSPORT 378844, WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1931 RENEWED: MAY 9. 1933.	8105 LINWOOD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
20	THOMAS	DONALD M. son	5	M	S	DEC. 10th 1927 DETROIT, MICH.		
21	THOMAS	FREDERIC son	4	M	S	OCT. 9th 1928 DETROIT, MICH.		
22	BARRADILL	ALBERT Edw.	51	M	S		PASSPORT 550690 WASH.D.C.AUG.24.1932	1211 MAIN STREET, EVANSTON, ILL.
23	SCHINDLER	CORNELIUS Milan	42	M	S		PASSPORT 442260 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 28. 1931	76 BRUSHLEY TERRACE, DEVON, CORN.
24	FROST	MARY Moniba	53	F	M		PASSPORT 1015 WASH.D.C.MARCH 12. 1933	3130-24 SEATTLE, WASH.
25	GUND	OTTO	31	M	S		PASSPORT 22045 WASH.D.C.MAY 24.1933	26 SOUTH STREET, NO.150 NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WERNER	FREDERICK	40	M	M		PASSPORT 35245 WASH DC.JUNE 16.1933	64-30 WOODSIDE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WEIER (myer)	ELSE	6	F	S	APRIL, 28. 1927 NEW YORK, N.Y.		324-162 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GILLY	JOSEPH	24	M	S	MARCH 28.1909 WEST COPLAY, PA.		P.D.III., BETHLEHEM, PA.
29	GILLY	JOHN	22	M	S	MARCH 27.1911 WEST COPLAY, PA.		
30	FORDRUNG	WILLIAM Arthur	65	M	M		PASSPORT 568975 WASH.D.C.DECR.10.1932	2747 CRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

No. 12 (~~ENGLISH~~, CLIFTON) cancelled, did not sail.

P u r s u e

P u r s e r

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-2716

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

sailing from NEW YORK Bremen, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WILLEMS	(Wilhelm) WILLIAM	37		M	M		PASSPORT 6397 WASH.D.C.APR.11.1933	508 COLUMBUS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
2	WILLEMS	MARIE <i>T. ref</i>	33		F	M	SEPTEMBER 13.1899 BOSTON, MASS.		
3	SCHWARTZ	MARIA	70		F	WD		PASSPORT 2600 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22.1933	839 ORPHEUS AVE. WEST MASS.
4	KLUMPE	ANNA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 4619 WASH.D.C.APR.3.1933	88 MASONS STREET, DORCHESTER HILLS ST.Y.
5	FABER	FRITZ	33		M	S		PASSPORT 561391 WASH.D.C.OCT.25.1932	916 PARK AVE. ROCKY, N.J.
6	HILLER	MARTIN	42		M	WD		PASSPORT 7318 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1933	984-43 STREET, OAKLAND, CAL.
7	CHUBER	BETTY	40		F	S		PASSPORT 5630 WASH.D.C.APR.7.1933	1400 330 WEST 23 ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
8	MACHORN	GESINE <i>M. J.</i>	45		F	S		PASSPORT 7276 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1933	124 CLOVE RD., WEST NEW BRITTON, N.Y.
9	LIEDROOS	JOHN	45		M	M		PASSPORT 6415 WASH.D.C.APR.11.1933	
10	BRANTER	<i>August</i> AUGUST	31		M	S		PASSPORT 22738 WASH.D.C.MAY 25.1933	918 HUNTERMAN ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	STUBINGER	JOHN	37		M	M		PASSPORT 559539 WASH.D.C.OCT.10.1932	N. CALL ROAD ROCHESTER N.Y.
12	BOHNEKE	CARL <i>Charles</i>	67		M	WD		PASSPORT 575584 WASH.D.C.FEBR.8.1933	MASONIC HOME, BURLINGTON, N.Y.
13	LEHNER TAL	HELENA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 578064 WASH.D.C.FEBR.28.1933	FRANKLIN STREET, 30.ROUSE BROOK, N.J.
14	RISHING	MARIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 3277 WASH.D.C.MARCH 27.1933	HAWTHORNE, N.Y.
15	HONSTEIN	PRIDA	37		F	S		PASSPORT 558733 WASH.D.C.OCT.5.1932	515 JEFFERSON STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
16	SCHARDON	MARGARET	35		F	S		PASSPORT 8948 WASH.D.C.MARCH 20.1933	58 SHILSON STREET, SPRINGFIELD MASS.
17	SPINNER	MARTIN	71		M	M		PASSPORT 361940 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1931 <i>alt. to 4/1/15</i>	46-52 BORDEN AVE. LAUREL HILL, N.Y.
18	BOUVETTER	HUGO	31		M	M		PASSPORT 9833 WASH.D.C.APR.24.1933	225 MT. PLEASANT AVE., NEWARK N.J.
19	SCHNEIDER	ERWIN	26		M	S		PASSPORT 20712 WASH.D.C.MAY 22.1933	4105 VALLEY RD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
20	HALLERMAN	WERNER	33		M	S		PASSPORT 23875 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1933 <i>alt. to 4/22/35</i>	26 OGDEN ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, N.Y.
21	WILBY	CHARLES <i>Joseph</i>	65		M	M		PASSPORT 338072 WASH.D.C.JAN.22.1931	347 E.53 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WILBY	WILLIAM	34		M	S		PASSPORT 15878 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1933	BOSTON, ILL.
23	KUNZLER	KURT	31		M	S		PASSPORT 575749 WASH.D.C.FEBR.9.1933	861 WEST 44 STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	KRIEG	ANNA	61		F	M		PASSPORT 5407 WASH.D.C.APR.6.1933	3140 SOUTHPORT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	BRANDT	MARIE <i>W.</i>	43		F	M		PASSPORT 9647 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1933	WESTBROOK, WESTBROOK, MINN.
26	SIMONSEN	BOHNE PETER	49		M	M		PASSPORT 84910 WASH.D.C.MAY 31.1933	R.J. CLINTON VINC.
27	WELAND	IVAR ANDERSON	31		M	M	<i>no P.P. (4m)</i>	C.O.NAT.No. 3402243, NATURALIZED JAN.9th 1930, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	763-57 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	WELAND	MARTHA J. <i>ref</i>	30		F	M	<i>no P.P. (4m)</i>	C.O.NAT.No. 3402585, NATURALIZED FEB.27. 1931, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	
29	WELAND	WILLIAM	23		M	M	JANUARY 15.1910 JERSEY CITY N.J.		146 WEST 135 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WEISS	DOROTHY <i>S. ref</i>	18		F	M	JANUARY 15.1915 NEW YORK N.Y.		

No. 9 (LIEDROOS, JOHN) cancelled, did not sail.
No. 22 (WILBY, WILLIAM) cancelled, did not sail.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOTTRANDER	FRANK TAYLOR	22	M	S	NOV. 1st 1910 PITTSBURG PENNA.		21 OCHOWNEY RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.
2	HENDERSON	JOSEPH L.	29	M	S	AUG. 31st 1903 ELKO NEVADA		2500 STRINER ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	ONE	WILLIAM F.	36	M	S	MAY 10th 1897 HARPER KANSAS		1425 N. OSAGE ST. MANHATTAN KANSAS
4	MAKER	ERRY S.	54	M	M	MAR. 28th 1877 DUNDEE (NATURALIZED)		1000 BLOSS RD. NORTH VIRG.
5	LINDQUIST	EMORY K.	25	M	S	FEB. 29th 1908 LINDSBORG KANSAS		LINDSBORG KANSAS
6	REEDY	MARGARET F.	29	F	S	FEB. 25th 1904 MONTCLAIR N.J.		WINDHAM CONN.
7	ALTHOFF	CHARLES B.	54	M	M		PASSPORT 22763 WASH. D.C. MAY 25th 1933	R.S. BOX 254 LOUISVILLE KY.
8	BASBIT	ALEX BARROW	24	M	S	JAN. 14th 1909 BATON ROUGE LA.		677 N. 9th ST. BATON ROUGE LA.
9	GOTTLIEB	WILLIAM	40	M	S	AUG. 1st 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		2124 3rd AVE. LOS ANGELES CALIF.
10	MILLER	EUGENE L.	20	M	S	OCT. 29th 1912 NEWARK N.J.		136 HENNER AVE. NEWARK N.J.
11	RIEDL	FREDERICK LOUIS	23	M	S	JUL. 10th 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.		405 E. 87th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	DENKE	MURRAY	20	M	S	JUL. 28th 1912 MONESDALE PA.		404 CHURCH ST. MONESDALE PA.
13	GLINDENST	WILLIAM OTT.	24	M	S	SEP. 12th 1908 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		725 CHITTY AVE. AKRON O.
14	JONESTON	HELEN	39	F	S		PASSPORT 413274 WASH. D.C. JUN. 25th 1931	445-15th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	GRAZIARDI	MARY G. Miller	23	F	S	MAR. 6th 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		84 FOREST ST. WORCESTER MASS.
16	AROTT	PROF. CHARLES DAVIS	32	M	M	NOV. 26th 1900 MILFORD DELA.		914-13th ST. BOSTON MASS.
17	ANDENAG	BASTIAAN	42	M	M		RENEWED NEW YORK MAR. 26th 1932 PASSPORT 270357 WASH. D.C. JUN. 11th 1930	50 RECTOR ST. MILWAUKEE W.I.

No. 4 (MARSE, HERY C.) cancelled, embarked at Cherbourg, see sheet 85-24.
Nos. 18 to 30 = blank,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

NUMBER

sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 21st

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 26th
1933

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
APPEL	MARY	30		F	S	6.21.03 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1663 HARVARD ST. N.W. WASH. D.C.
BORRUPK	SAMUEL	23		M	S	1.21.10 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		8 WASHINGTON ST. HAIGHT, N.Y.
DEVINI	WILLIAM, E.	36		M	M		NAT. AT U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK, N.J. ON FEB. 26th 1927.	114-23 145 STREET, 30. ORANGE PARK, S.I. N.Y.
HEDGMAN	GERTRUDE	42		F	S	8.30.90 N.Y., SARATOGA SPRINGS,		109 CAROLINE ST. SARATOGA
MC RAN	CHAS. F.	29		M	S	11.30.04 MAXTON, N.C.		MAXTON, N.C.
MORRISON SMITH	MARJORY	21		F	S	8.20.11 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1555 FAIRMONT ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
QUINN	MARGARET	34		F	M	9.14.98 FALL RIVER, MASS.		57 BOWNE ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
RAKELAS	JOHN, C.	56		M	M	2.24.77 CHICAGO, ILL.		CHICAGO, ILL.
ROBERTSON	ROBT	22		M	S	12.3.10 CHICAGO, ILL.	NAT. FEDERAL COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 1932. US. PP. 577344 WASH. DC. 2.23.33.	2012 LAKE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
SCHNEIDER	LEONHARD	30		M	S			214 RIVERWAY, BOSTON, MASS.
WILCOX	ARLEN, A.	49		M	M	1.24.84 LOGANSPOET, IND.	NAT. AT COURT OF NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILL. SEP. 27th 1927.	257 FRANKLIN RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
SHUTIAN	GEORGE	35		M	M			209 PINE ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
CANTO	MARCELINA	20		F	S	5.9.13 WILLIAMSTOWN, VT.		209 PINE ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
CANTO	PETER	21		M	S	12.29.11 GRANITVILLE, VT.		209 PINE ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
WATNER	BRADFORD, A.	22		M	M	7.29.10 LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.		1040 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
WATNER	ANNE, D.H.	19		F	M	1.31.34 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
DACHSLAGER	PHILIP	22		M	S	6.29.11 NEW YORK, N.Y.		740 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
COHEN	MORTIMER	21		M	S	8.27.11 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		355 E. 165 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHANDERLAIN	MARGARET	30		F	S	6.3.03 MUSKOGON, MICH.		174 BLOOMER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
KEPP	JUSTINE	26		F	S	3.6.07 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		36 DUBOIS ST. NEWBURGH, N.Y.
BERNARD	ELEANOR, W.	23		F	S	1.12.10 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		271 SO. BROADWAY, NYACK, N.Y.
GOELVER	MATHALIA	43		F	M	12.17.90 MADISON, WIS.		66 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
ROOSTOCK	DOROTHY, B.	35		F	S	5.12.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.		78 LAKE VIEW AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
WALKER	BENJAMIN, C.	56		M	M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS)	U.S. PASS. NO: 38113 ISS. AT WASH. DC. JUNE 21st 1933.	1626 RIGGS PLACE, NO. W. WASH. D.C.
ROSSI	ANGELO, A.	31		M	S	4.14.02 HELPER, UTAH.		234 W. 19 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
GOLDSTEIN	BERNARD	23		M	S	6.23.10 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		899 MONTGOMERY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
KELLY	AZILE	20		F	S	1.25.12 WATSONVILLE, CAL.	NAT. AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 6.12.19. US. PP. 14655 WASH. DC. 2.20.32	3734 6 ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
HAFVRI	ANDREA	36		M	M			1120 W. GRAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
HIGGS	EDGAR, H.	31		M	M	1.12.03 MONG, TEX.		NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE SEAMLESS RUBBER CO.,
HIGGS	JOSEPHINE, D.	24		F	M	8.12.08 GREENEVILLE, TENN.		AS ABOVE

No. 8 (HAYMASS John) cancelled, embarked at Bremen, sheet 60-1.
No. 9 (SHACKELFORD, Ruby) cancelled, did not sail.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

JULY 21st

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 2

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ROBERT	ALICE	15		F	S	1.31.18 ANNAPOLIS, MD.		805 E. BROADWAY, 20. BOSTON, MASS.
ROBERT	ELIZABETH, D.	50		F	S	10.29.82 BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE
ROBERT	GEORGE	22		M	S	SEP. 27th 1911, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	PASSP. 241785, WASH. D.C. MAY 19. 1930 RENEWED: MAR. 24. 1933	37 BARRIST STREET NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
						<i>Not K. [unclear] [unclear] 7/27/33</i>	<i>11 [unclear]</i>	

Nos. 4 to 30 = blank,

P u r s e r

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 14-214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. **BRITISH N.C.L.**

arrived JULY 27, 1933. 19

M. from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.		REPT.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.						
1	Wales, Ematera	31	19	GER. DOUBT. 3/2	10:00	CROSS	7/27	86	cc			7/27	146	do	11:30			99284/618-6 mac			
2	KISS Alexander	77	23/24	HUNG. DOUBT. VISITOR	"	OSTROM	7/27	32	cc									99284/628		8 10	
	Pivenska			do														Landed 8/1/53-10 ¹⁵			
3	KISS Math	31	7	GER. DOUBT. 3/2	"	CROSS	7/27	122	do			7/27	53	cc	3 ¹⁵			99284/620-6 mac		1	
4	WOLF	77	19	POLAND DOUBT. VISITOR	"	OSTROM	7/27	135	do			7/27	56	cc	3 ⁵⁰			99284/625-6 mac		1	
5	LOREN Gissella	31	29	GER. DOUBT. 3/2	"	CROSS						7/27	76	cc	10 ³⁰						
6	PIREON Sylvia Joseph Gissella			HELG. NO VISA DOUBT. 4 1	"	WAYPONE						7/27	93	cc	11 ¹⁵						
7	KALANIK John	78	19	HUNG. L.P.C. 9/16	"	KLIN						7/27	100	cc	1 ⁵⁵					1	

* See list of notes on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each slice. See other side.

DAF
all claims
Vessel

Vessel 11-281111

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 26th

19,

ENGINEER	NAME	AGE	DATE	STATUS	REMARKS
ENGINEER	LEOPOLD	30	1918	1st OFFICER	
ENGINEER	WILHELM	21	1918	1st OFFICER	
ENGINEER	ERICH	19	1918	1st OFFICER	
ENGINEER	WILH.	9	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	ERICH	12	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	KARL	12	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	HANS	8	1918	4th	
ENGINEER	HANS-VERNER	6	1918	4th	
ENGINEER	HEDOLF	6	1918	4th	
ENGINEER	JOHANN	9	1918	4th	
ENGINEER	WILHELM	5	1918	ENGINEER	
ENGINEER	ALVIN	8	1918	ENGINEER-MRS	
ENGINEER	NATHANIEL	3	1918		
ENGINEER	JOHANN	3	1918		
ENGINEER	GERTHOLD	2	1918	HOSTESS	
ENGINEER	BRUNO	30	1918	1st ENGINEER	
ENGINEER	ERICH	31	1918	1st	
ENGINEER	ERICH	10	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	ERICH	10	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	JOHANN	11	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	JOHANN	10	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	HEDOLF	15	1918	2nd	
ENGINEER	ALVIN	9	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	KARL	10	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	WILHELM	9	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	ERICH	4	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	KARL	10	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	PAUL	9	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	JOHANN	10	1918	3rd	
ENGINEER	KARL	12	1918	3rd	

(30)

1933
HAYDEN

NO.

Original
100-368618-1470, 1471, 1472
100-368618-1473, 1474
100-368618-1475, 97, 98, 99, 100-368618-1476-1478

Alfred J. Edwards
Inherent Instinct.

Immigrants in sector.

be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JULY 26th

19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to off or discharge port of a
					When	Where	
1	KINGSTON	1000	30	CONDUCTOR	JULY 19th 1933	ENROUTE -	NO.
2	WILSON	✓	21	MANAGING 1st OFFICER	"	"	"
3	STANLEY	✓	19	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"
4	WILLIAMS	✓	9	2nd	"	"	"
5	WILSON	✓	12	3rd	"	"	"
6	WILSON	✓	12	3rd	"	"	"
7	WILSON	✓	8	4th	"	"	"

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-00000 (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N. G. BREMER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SINGHEM	LEOPOLD	✓	30	COMMODORE	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN- HAVEN	NO.	YES	59	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	151	None
2	SEINE	WILHELM	✓	21	MANAGING 1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
3	KREFF	HEINRICH	✓	19	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
4	KUNDE	WIL	✓	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
5	BUCK	ERWIN	✓	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	BUCK	KARL	✓	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	ESCHENBURG	HANS	✓	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	SCHUMANN	HANS-WERNER	✓	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	SCHWARTZ	RUDOLF	✓	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
10	HEERMANN	JOHANN	✓	9	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
11	Dr. JOHANN	WILHELM	✓	5	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
12	BAULSBERG	ALVIN	✓	8	BAGGAGE-MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	GRADL	MAXIMILIAN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
14	GROTHMANN	JOHANN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
15	Dr. FREYER	GERTHOLD	✓	2	HOSTESS	"	"	"	"	50	F.	"	"	5-2	130	"
16	GRADL	BRUNO	✓	30	1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5-8	170	"
17	BEELWATER	HEINRICH	✓	31	1st "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6-1	167	"
18	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
19	TAFTEN	HAGEN	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	181	"
20	VILLE	JOHANN	✓	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
21	WEHMANN	JOHANN	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
22	ESCHMANN	RUDOLF	✓	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
23	FISCHER	ALEX	✓	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
24	VON HÄVEN	KARL	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
25	MÜLLER	WILHELM	✓	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	180	"
26	MÜLLER	HERMANN	✓	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
27	SCHNEIDER	KARL	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	140	"
28	SCHATTING	PAUL	✓	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
29	VOSS	JOHANN	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
30	WESTPHAL	KARL	✓	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	128	"

(30)

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BRERMERHAVEN**

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ANDERSEN	JOHAN	NONE	6	4th ENGINEER	JULY 19 1933	BRERMERHAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	155	NONE
2	BART	ULRICH	"	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
3	BURGER	ALBERT	"	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
4	JOHNS	GUSTAV	"	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
5	KLOTZ	HANS	"	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	159	"
6	KLOTZ	WALTER	"	9	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
7	LINDENBAUM	HANS	"	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
8	LAUER	OTTO	"	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
9	LOHN	WILHELM	"	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	MICHEN	KARL	"	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	FRACH	FRIEDRICH	"	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
12	SENNERS	HEINRICH	"	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	SCHMIDT	WALTER	"	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
14	STERNBERG	ADOLF	"	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
15	ANDOLD	GEORG	"	3	ENG.-ASST.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
16	ANDERANT	ALFRED	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
17	BRUNER	JOHANNES	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	145	"
18	COENDE	GERHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	GRUNE	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
20	KUPPEN	ERWIN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
21	KOCH	HELMUTH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	KRAMER	HEIN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
23	KISS	ERICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
24	LUDWIG	KARL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
25	MERSEL	FRITZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
26	SCHMIDT-SALOWSKI	HEINZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
27	SCHNEIDER	COENHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
28	SIMMER	ADOLF	NONE	4	ENGINEER-ASSIST	JUL 19 1933	Bremmerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	125	"
29	SCHNEIDER	WILHELM	"	5	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
30	STRIKE	KURT	NONE	5	ELECTRICIAN	JUL 19 1933	Bremmerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	135	"



Line **4** **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**
14-1940

Man. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N. G. LLOYD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19 **33**, from the port of **BRUNSBURG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOCH	FRIEDRICH	NONE	3	ENGINEER-ASST.	JULY 19th 1933	BRUNSBURG	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6-1	139	NONE
2	GRUBERACH	GEORG	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
3	KRIEGER	HERMANN	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
4	BRUNNER	DIETRICH	✓	9	2nd PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
5	WERNER	THEODOR	✓	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	172	"
6	HILGER	WILHELM	✓	5	PURSER'S-ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	145	"
7	LEHKE	WILHELM	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
8	VON RINGEN	ERLMUTH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
9	MEYER	AUGUST	✓	31	INFORM.-OFFICER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	190	"
10	BRUNER	LUDWIG	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	190	"
11	KRULER	HERBERT	✓	20	MANAGING CHIEF-COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	210	"
12	FARRIGIUS	HERMANN	✓	16	CHIEF-COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	BRÄUNIG	KURT	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
14	WISGALSKI	ZESLAW	✓	5	CH.-COOKS-ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
15	KÜHNEL	ERNST	✓	3	PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
16	FLIEDERMAN	WALTER	✓	4	CH.-COOKS CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	200	"
17	WALSTERT	HANS	✓	5	BOOK-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	200	"
18	PINDUR	ANDROS.	✓	4	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
19	WALDICH	WILHELM	✓	21	CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
20	BÜSCHER	JOHANN	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	186	"
21	WERNER	CHRISTIAN	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
22	WERTS	HERMANN	✓	18	CH.-STEW.-ASST.	JUL 19 1933	Brunsbüchel	NO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	140	"
23	BRUNER	GUSTAV	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	206	"
24	LUKOWA	JOSEF	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
25	GRUBERACH	KARL	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1	170	"
26	SCHNEIDERMAN	FRANZ	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
27	SANDERS	JOHANN	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	150	"
28	KÖHNIGKE	FRANZ	✓	3	BAND-MASTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	170	"
29	BURDELMACH	HANS	✓	4	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
30	WIELICH	RICHARD	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	172	"

(19)

Line **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**

Max F. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BREMER", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FAHRMAN	KARL	✓ NONE	5	MUSICIAN	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN- HAVEN	NO "	YES	37	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	150	NONE
2	FURTER	FRANZ	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
3	FREUDENBERG	THEODOR	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	HSEL	RICHARD	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
5	HORST	PETER	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
6	HARVENSKY	WILLI	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
7	YINER	JOHANN	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"
8	RETERICH	KARL	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
9	POHRENNER	PAUL	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-2	190	"
10	REISS	JOHANN	✓ "	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	140	"
11	SCHLENN	OTTO	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
12	SCHOLZ	GEORG	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	SCHULZBURG	WILHELM	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4-8	180	"
14	WERNING	HEINRICH	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
15	EVERT	MAX	✓ "	10	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
16	PASCH	HEINRICH	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	145	"
17	FLINT	ANTON	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	140	"
18	KUNKE	PAUL	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
19	WALTER	KONRAD	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	SCHONER	JOSEF	✓ "	11	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
21	KAHNEMANN	ERST	✓ "	5	CINEMA-OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
22	BUCKE	HEINZ	✓ "	4	WIRELESS-OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
23	FLASCHENTRÄGER	VERNER	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	GRINSCHE	KURT	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
25	KORNE	WALTER	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
26	KLEINER	JOHANN	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
27	SAUTHOFF	WALTER	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
28	SCHLOSSHAUER	JOHANNES	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
29	HESS	AUGUST	✓ "	21	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
30	STROTZ	CARL	✓ "	28	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	146	"

(30)

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BREMEN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933, from the port of BRUNSBUTHE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ROSENROCK	ERICH	NONE	21	QUARTERMASTER	JULY 19th 1933	BRUNSBUTHE	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	174	
	ROSENROCK	ALEXANDER		21						42				6	140	
	ROSENROCK	ERICH	NONE	21	Quartmaster	JUL 19 1933	Brunsbuthe	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	137	
4	MÜLLER	WOLFGANG		16						35				5-9	180	
5	HARBOCHT	MAX		16						40				5-8	180	
6	WILHELM	HERMANN		20						45				5-8	150	
7	KREMERMAN	PAUL		20	FIREGUARD					41				5-5	150	
8	STEFAN	ALFRED		18						45				5-8	160	
9	STERN	RICHARD		17						46				5-5	160	
10	THE HELL	ERICH		1						26				5-7	150	
11	BOHNE	HEIL		8	HOSPITAL-WAITER					44				5-4	140	
	VON ANST	FRIDA		2	NURSE					30	F			4-10	130	
	ROSENROCK	ERICH		21	SAILOR A-1					36	M			5-6	150	
	ROSENROCK	ERICH	NONE	8	Sailor A-2	JUL 19 1933	Brunsbuthe	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	130	
15	ROSENROCK	ERICH		5						25				5-9	135	
16	BLAU	GEORG		7						32				5	130	
17	ROSENROCK	FRITZ		4						29				5-5	124	
18	ROSENROCK	HERBERT		7						25				4-9	130	
19	ROSENROCK	WILHELM		7						24				6	145	
20	FRISCHKORN	JOHANN		6						26				5-8	160	
21	ROSENROCK	KARL		6						24				6	145	
22	ROSENROCK	GERHARD		26						52				5-3	167	
23	ROSENROCK	ERHARD		5						22				5	145	
24	ROSENROCK	KARL		9						29				5-8	140	
25	ROSENROCK	LUDWIG		5						24				5-4	138	
26	ROSENROCK	ERHARD		7						26				5-8	125	
27	ROSENROCK	HERMANN		5						27				5-6	130	
28	ROSENROCK	KARL		5						27				5-4	136	
29	ROSENROCK	GOTTFRIED		12						39				5-3	134	
30	ROSENROCK	JOHANN		20						40				5	138	

Line 5 NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK
 14-1340

Man ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N. G. BREMER, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 26th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LAUR	PAUL	✓ NONE	6	SAILOR A.-B.	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN HAVEN	NO.	YES	27	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	169	NONE
2	LEHMANN	ERST	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	150	"
3	KIEFER	HERMANN	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	169	"
4	MORUS	PAUL	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
5	OSTERHOLZ	HEINRICH	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
6	VEIK	HUBERT	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
7	WILFERT	KWIL	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	REICHMANN	REINHARD	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	167	"
9	FRANC	FRANC	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	ROLOFF	RUDOLF	✓ NONE	5	Sailor A.B.	JUL 19 1933	Bremen	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	145	"
11	REILING	KARL	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
12	SCHMIDT	PAUL	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	157	"
13	STUBLOFF	HERMANN	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
14	STUBBE	ADOLF	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
15	VEIT	VED	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
16	WILKINS	OTTO	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
17	WILHELM	FRIEDRICH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
18	WEGMANN	JOHANN	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
19	WILLERDING	WALTER	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
20	BRUNER	KARL	✓	3	SAILOR, O.-S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
21	CHRY	WALTER	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
22	HISSENKÄMPER	HEINRICH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
23	HOFFMANN	KARL	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
24	KONIGMÜLLER	WILLY	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
25	MÜLLER	CORD-EDGAR	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
26	PRIN	KARL	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
27	RÜMME	FRITZ	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
28	SAUER	CARL	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
29	STERNBERG	FRIEDRICH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
30	VOGT	RICHARD	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	110	"

(19)

Line 1 NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Owner NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57. BROADWAY, NEW-YORK
14-1940

Max P. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. " BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 1933, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	AMTENDRGER	JOSEF	✓ NONE	2	BOY	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN- HAVEN	NO.	YES.	19	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-1	120	NONE
2	HIBBELTTER	HELMUT	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
3	HERRIGS	WILHELM	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
4	LEPPKA	HELMUT	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	168	"
5	MITTELSTADT	ALFRED	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
6	MÜLLER	GERHARD	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
7	NESS	PAUL	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
8	ROLOFF	WILHELM	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
9	SEYMENWICZ	THEODOR	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	121	"
10	MEYER	WALTER	✓	2	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	148	"
11	WICK	WERNER	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
12	JUNGCLAUS	ERNST	✓	15	JOINER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	128	"
13	PACHS	OTTO	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	LÜBERS	KARL	✓	1	LOOKSMITH	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	"
15	KOPPECK	ALFRED	✓	3	ELEVATOR- MONTIUR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
16	LARGI	GEORG	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
17	FICHTER	ALBERT	✓	15	REFRIGERATOR	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	145	"
18	KORTZ	WILHELM	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	185	"
19	WILKER	THEODOR	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
20	HUTJEMANN	LUDWIG	✓	5	BOILERSMITH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
21	RABST	KARL	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
22	HEINSCHEIN	GUSTAV	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
23	BAKER	AUGUST	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-7	155	"
24	PANSEU	KARL	✓	2 MONTHS	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
25	FRANZES	WILHELM	✓	15	OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
26	HARRMANN	ERIST	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
27	HÜPFER	KARL	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4-11	120	"
28	JÄGER	WILHELM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
29	KUEL	ERIST	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	150	"
30	MONTAG	JOHANN	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	149	"

(80)

Line **7**
Orders **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**
16-1348

May Felsch
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MARCHEWKA	ERNEST	NONE	8	OILER	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	130	NONE
2	PAISCHKE	ARTHUR	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
3	PETERSENHUTER	ROBERT	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
4	PAASCH	KARL	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
5	FRISKE	HEINRICH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
6	KERSITE	FRITZ	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
7	SCHMIDT	JOHANN	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	SCHROEDER	LUDWIG	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
9	SCHULZ	JOHANN	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
10	WINKING	THOMAS	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	155	"
11	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
12	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
13	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
14	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
15	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
16	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
17	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
18	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
19	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
20	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
21	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
22	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
23	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
24	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
25	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
26	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
27	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
28	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
29	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
30	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
31	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
32	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
33	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
34	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
35	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
36	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
37	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
38	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
39	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
40	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
41	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
42	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
43	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
44	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
45	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
46	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
47	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
48	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
49	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
50	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
51	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
52	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
53	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
54	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
55	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
56	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
57	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
58	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
59	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
60	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
61	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
62	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
63	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
64	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
65	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
66	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
67	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
68	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
69	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
70	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
71	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
72	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
73	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
74	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
75	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
76	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
77	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
78	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
79	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
80	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
81	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
82	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
83	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
84	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
85	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
86	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
87	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
88	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
89	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
90	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
91	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
92	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
93	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
94	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
95	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
96	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
97	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
98	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
99	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
100	WINKING	ALBERT	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"

Line **1** **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Owners **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**

Wm. F. Schlemmer
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **JULY 19th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, possibilities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DORR	LOUIS	NONE	3	FIREMAN	JULY 19 th 1933	BREMEN - HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	130	NONE
2	DORR	WILLY	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
3	DORR	HANS	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	130	"
4	KLEIN	WILHELM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
5	PLACHSBART	ERICH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	SAVE	FRITZ	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
7	KIRSCH	JOHANN	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
8	GUEL	HEINRICH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
9	HOLLMANN	GUSTAV	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
10	HENNINGSEN	BERNHARD	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
11	HILMANN	PAUL	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
12	HUBB	WILHELM	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	JENSEN	NIKOLAUS	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
14	KAISER	WILHELM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
15	KRIGER	WILHELM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-10	124	"
16	KAMMERER	HANS	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
17	KÜHLER	ALBERT	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-4	150	"
18	LÜCHER	PAUL	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
19	MEYER	FRITZ	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	135	"
20	PUCHNER	GERHARD	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
21	RADE	KARL	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
22	REISS	PETER	✓	NONE	6	Fireman	JUL 19 1933 Bremen	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	145	"
23	REISS	FRIEDRICH	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
24	SCHLAPATZKI	WILHELM	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
25	STRANDT	HANS	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
26	SELKE	ALBERT	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	165	"
27	STUMM	FERDINAND	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"
28	TIEFJE	JOHANN	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
29	WOLF	GUSTAV	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
30	WOLTERS	KARL	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

(19)

Line **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**

Max P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BRUNSBURG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WENZEL	WALTER	✓ NONE	4	FIREMAN	JULY 19th 1933	BRUNSBURG	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	158	NONE
2	WOLFFMANN	OTTO	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
3	WUNDERLICH	HERMANN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
4	WUNDERLICH	RUDOLF	✓	3	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
5	WUNDERLICH	JOHANN	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
6	GARRADE	HERMANN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
7	GÜLKE	ALBERT	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
8	GÜLKE	KARL	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	"
9	KICKTSCHE	FRANZ	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
10	KUNDEBINDER	KARL	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
11	KUNDE	KRISTIAN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	KUNDE	KRISTIAN	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
13	KUNDE	OTTO	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
14	KUNDE	JOHANNES	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
15	KUNDE	KRISTIAN	✓ NONE	5	Cleaner	JUL 19 1933	BRUNSBURG	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	135	"
16	SCHULZ	RUDOLF	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
17	SCHULZ	GUSTAV	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	156	"
18	SCHULZ	ERICH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
19	WUNDERLICH	KARL	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
20	WUNDERLICH	PAUL	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
21	KUNDE	KRISTIAN	✓	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	SIEBERT	JOHANN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
23	BOCK	JULIUS	✓	20	COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	148	"
24	LIPPOLD	HAY	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-9	200	"
25	OSTERSTEIN	FRANZ	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
26	SCHÜCK	SIEGFRIED	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
27	STÜCK	EDUARD	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
28	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	195	"
29	SIEBER	FRIEDRICH	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
30	ULBRICH	HANS	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	"

Line **10** **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Owners **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
 Local Agent **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK**

Max Pelsky
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BREMER", arriving at NY - YORK, JULY 26th, 19 33, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BREKMAN	HEINZ	✓ NONE	4	BOOK.	JULY 19th 1933	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	145	NONE
2	RYKER	AUGUST	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
3	WELLES	ALBERT	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
4	PINK	VICTOR	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	GALLAS	ARTHUR	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	195	"
6	GACK	RUDOLF	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	142	"
7	HACKBARTH	ERIST	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
8	KRAUER	ERWIN	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	120	"
9	RODER	ALEXANDER	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
10	FILGRANE	AUGUST	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
11	FRUDET	WALTER	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
12	QUAAS	GERHARD	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-2	140	"
13	RÖHR	ERICH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	200	"
14	RUEHLING	HANS	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
15	SCHULE	ALFRED	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
16	STRICKER	ERWIN	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	145	"
17	SCHLOMP	HAY	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	136	"
18	VERKER	THEODOR	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
19	WOLTER	WILHELM	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	WAGNER	HEINZ	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	140	"
21	WACKER	WILLI	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4 228	145	"
22	ESCHILL	FRITZ	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
23	OSTERSTEDT	KARL	✓	30	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	186	"
24	HORST	HEINRICH	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	185	"
25	FECH	FRANZ	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4-10	145	"
26	BOURECK	GERORG	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2	200	"
27	RINGLED	HERMANN	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
28	BLANK	KARL	✓	6	PANTRYMAN-ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
29	BRÄUER	PAUL	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
30	HIGHNOLD	HEINRICH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

(30)

Line 1 NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
 Owner NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Max F. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HÜPPER	OTTO	✓	4	PANTRY.-ASST.	JULY 19th 1933	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	130	NONE
2	HÜSSING	FRIEDRICH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	WESSEL	WILHELM	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152	"
4	REWALD	HERMANN	✓	6	COFFEECOOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	136	"
5	KRÜGER	HEINRICH	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	160	"
6	KRÜGER	LUDWIG	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6	158	"
7	WISSMANN	HANS	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"
8	LOV	OSIAS	✓	4	BIT.-COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	170	"
9	BAKER	GEORGE	✓	2	STRANGCOOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	140	"
10	BRICHMANN	RICHARD	✓	8	CONFECTORER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
11	BRICHMANN	ARTHUR	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
12	BOY	WILHELM	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
13	TRA	JOHANN	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
14	LAURIE	HEINRICH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	SIEFFERT	WILHELM	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
16	WIEFERMANN	PAUL	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
17	HEINER	MARTIN	✓	31	BAKER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
18	TOBER	PETER	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
19	BAAS	WILHELM	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
20	HOLZ	HEINRICH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	RUDOLPH	HEINRICH	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
22	SCHUMMEYER	HEINRICH	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	147	"
23	KARRIES	LUDWIG	✓	7	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
24	SCHUMANN	KURT	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
25	ELLERMANN	ERST	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	FEHMANN	HANS	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
27	HEINKE	HEINRICH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
28	STÖBE	WALTER	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	145	"
29	WASCH	ROBERT	✓	25	CH.SCOULLION	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-1	190	"
30	APPEL	ALFRED	✓	3	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

(30)

Local Agent
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Manfred L. Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BREMER", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BEH	OTTO	NONE	3	SCULLION	JULY 19th 1933	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	150	NONE
2	BARNING	ANTON	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
3	BROSE	BERHARDT	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	BROSLAPACHEN	GEORG	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
5	BROSE	LUDWIG	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
6	BROSE	RUDOLF	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
7	SEITE	PAUL	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	GAUSE	VERNER	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	GEHARD	JOSEF	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
10	HEISEMAN	OTTO	NONE	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
11	HEISEMAN	HEINRICH	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
12	HEISE	CHRISTIAN	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
13	HEISE	ERIST	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	HEISELOCH	HERMANN	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
15	HEISE	KARL	NONE	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
16	HEISE	ERICH	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
17	HEISE	PAUL	NONE	4	Scullion	JUL 19 1933	Bremen	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	"
18	HEISE	HARRY	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
19	HEISE	PAUL	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
20	HEISE	ALBERT	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
21	HEISE	WILHELM	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
22	OTTO	WALTER	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
23	PAPE	HEINRICH	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	DALL	OTTO	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
25	HEISE	ERICH	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	150	"
26	HEISE	WALTER	NONE	3	Scullion	JUL 19 1933	Bremen	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	130	"
27	HEISE	JOHANN	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	HEISE	MARTIN	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
29	HEISE	ALBERT	NONE	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	150	"
30	SCHLIER	ROBERT	NONE	4	Scullion	JUL 19 1933	Bremen	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thieben	Johann	✓ none	3	scullion	July 19th. 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/9	145	none
2	Wischmann	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	Wellmann	Christian	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
4	Schmidt	Johannes	✓ "	11	chiefcook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
5	Graf	Hans	✓ "	4	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	161	"
6	Beck	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	chiefsteward assistant	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Schwartz	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
8	Wetsel	Heinz	✓ "	4	bartender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
9	Rehke	Hans	✓ "	3	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
10	Braun	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Reuerle	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
12	Rital	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
13	Grund	Siegbert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
14	Herrmann	Verner	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Jochichen	Herbert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	Pohl	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
17	Stuetzle	Albert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Sayansky	Frans	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
19	Dierck	Verner	✓ "	3	commis de rang	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Rehke	Kurt	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Graf	Hugo	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Guth	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	Garbe	Heinz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	Jacob	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
25	Korn	Oskar	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Knepf	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
27	Kriehlke	Kurt	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
28	Schuppe	Verner	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
29	Beding	Eduard	✓ "	4	boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
30	Bonenberger	Erich	✓ "	1	cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

Local Agents
14-1540
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Max Pelsberger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 29th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Feerschner	Ludwig	none	8	cook	July 19th. 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/5	160	none
2	Richter	Alfred	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
3	Salamann	Walter	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Vickweg	Arthur	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Sedlmeyer	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Thomashits	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
7	Wagenknecht	Willy	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	139	"
8	Braker	Alfred	✓	3	confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Becker	Rudolf	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
10	Becker	Friedrich	✓	7	coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Berg	Martin	✓	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Buckow	Helmut	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Buck	Albert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Geisel	Adolf	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Hammere	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
16	Hennig	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
17	Kuchne	Ernst	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Ottensberg	Theodor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
19	Pape	Adolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Waldmann	Adelbert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/-	175	"
21	Masoni-Proseconi	Friedrich	✓	7	linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Hillmer	Gustav	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Thormaehlen	Diedrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
24	Bartling	Bernhardine	✓	5	stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/9	140	"
25	Bergann	Irma	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
26	Noormann	Erna	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Hiemeyer	Johanne	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Peters	Johanne	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Trebing	Else	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
30	Kind	Ernst	✓	4	swimming-pool waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	133	"

(30)

15 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Local Agents
14-1240

May 20 1933
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 29th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Luerßen	Ruth	✓ none	1	swimming-pool waitress	July 19th 1933	Bremer- haven	no	yes	22	F	German	Germany	5/4	110	none
2	Bereikhorst	Heinrich	✓ "	16	trainer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	Paehulla	Herbert	✓ "	5	liftboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
4	Preuss	Adolf	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Klentake	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Schewering	Helmut	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
7	Jantzen	Heinrich	✓ "	6	chief-scullyon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
8	Bernhardt	Ignatz	✓ "	4	scullyon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
9	Boer	Alfons	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	145	"
10	Hornog	Anton	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	Keffenke	Hans	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
	Kruse	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
	Kruse	Johann	✓ NONE	3	Scullyon	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	165	"
14	von Kiehn	Bernhard	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Nieth	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
16	Pohl	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
17	Poyall	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
18	Rueter	Johannes	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
19	Soupin	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Scherer	Otto	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Wilms	Anton	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Ablers	Albert	✓ "	9	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	Ablers	Emil	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Asmann	August	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
25	Bremers	Hans	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
26	Bermann	August	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	185	"
27	Blome	Walter	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Bloek	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
29	Bensel	Max	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	Becker	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"

Line 10 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Owners 10 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agents 10 North German Lloyd, New-York

Max Beck
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Blum	Hermann	NONE	11	Steward	July 19th 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	NONE
2	Bogner	Karl	NONE	6	Steward	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	NONE
3	Bubendey	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
4	Burgmann	Wilhelm	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Bumberg	Paul	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
6	Bulber	Robert	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
7	Burn	David	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Buglike	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
9	Bühkert	Otto	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
10	Bushen	Hans	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
11	Bütsch	Julius	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
12	Fischer	Helmut	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
13	Fouferra	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/4	145	"
14	Frank	Wilhelm	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	van der Pelsen	Anton	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Förster	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Grunwald	Reinhold	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
18	Grunwald	Arthur	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/8	160	"
19	Grupe	Heinrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Glesch	Otto	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
21	Haeper	Karl	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
22	Hagenah	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Hasselbring	Emil	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Heinrich	Wilhelm	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
25	Hessenius	Christian	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Honken	Andreas	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Huffsiger	Hermann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
28	Hosann	Heinrich	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
29	Hoffmann	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	von Haefen	Peter	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

(30)

17 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Max. Pelsinger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hauptmann	Edmund	none	4	steward	July 19th 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	
2	Hauptmann	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3	Jensen	Johannes	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Jensen	Klaus	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
5	Kohets	Heard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	120	"
6	Kirstenfeld	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
7	Körner	Karl	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
8	Kutscinski	Paul	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
9	Kretzschmar	Otto	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
10	Kirchmann	Friedrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Lampert	Ludwig	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
12	Lange	Ernst	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Lange	August	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Leiste	Ferdinand	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
15	Leuner	Willy	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
16	Marok	Wilhelm	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Minnemann	Wilfried	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Mengel	Robert	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
19	Mueller	Georg	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	120	"
20	Mueller	Fritz	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Muchmeister	Paul	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
22	Hast	Adolf	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
23	Otten	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
24	Otto	Hermann	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Ohrlich	Wilhelm	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Flaschies	August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Perlitz	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
28	Plate	Heinrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
29	Preser	Oskar	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	138	"
30	Regal	Richard	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	155	"

(30)

Line 18
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agent North German Lloyd, New York

Max P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **New York**, **July 26th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Endolph	Robert	✓	5	steward	July 19th 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/3	136	none
2	Endolph	Heinrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Endolph	Wilhelm	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	Endolph	Alex	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
5	Endolph	Bernhard	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Endolph	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
7	Endolph	Hans	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
8	Endolph	Franz	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
9	Endolph	Ernst	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
10	Endolph	Ernst	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	Endolph	Albert	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	Endolph	Willy	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
13	Endolph	Arthur	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	Endolph	Bruno	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
15	Endolph	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	Endolph	Paul	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
17	Endolph	Rado	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
18	Endolph	Erich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Endolph	Walter	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Endolph	Paul	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Endolph	Josef	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
22	Endolph	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
23	Endolph	Anton	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/-	140	"
24	Endolph	Andreas	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
25	Endolph	Johann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Endolph	Hermann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Endolph	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
28	Endolph	Johannes	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	158	"
29	Endolph	Johann	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	Endolph	Eugen	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	142	"

(30)

Line **1** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Owners **1** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agent **1** North German Lloyd, New York

Max P. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 26th., 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Toll	Geob	none	21	steward	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	54	M	German	Germany	4/9	165	none
2	von der Voigt	Karl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	148	none
3	Wittenburg	Ernst	✓	4	Steward	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	130	NONE
4	Wolter	Friedrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Witte	Friedrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
6	Witz	Richard	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
7	Wolff	Friedrich	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
8	Wulff	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Winkler	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
10	Wulff	Georg	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
11	Wulff	Frans	✓	20	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
12	Wulff	Johann	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
13	Wulff	Otto	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	163	"
14	Schreeder	Hermann	✓	20	steward & scullion	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
15	Bielecki	Georg	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
16	Grünig	Alfred	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
17	Görts	Bernhard	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
18	Hesse	Johann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
19	Koell	Jonny	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	139	"
20	Bischoff	Walter	✓	9m	steward's boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
21	Bunkel	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
22	Eggeling	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/8	106	"
23	Flamer	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/1	105	"
24	von Haeften	Emil	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
25	Hirsch	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Heidemeyer	Verner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
27	Hers	Engelbert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	Horneburg	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
29	Jacobs	Alfred	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
30	Krause	Heins	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	115	"

(30)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremer", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Makowsky	Paul	✓ none	2	steward's boy	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	17	m	German	Germany	5'-	120	none
2	Paul	Joany	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
3	Polage	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
4	Scheiber	Radolf	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-	110	"
5	Wittich	Guenther	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
6	Gehrke	Heinz	✓	4	liftboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
7	Keop	Wilhelm	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Gildenburg	Johanne	✓	12	stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5/7	160	"
9	Friedigkeit	Bertha	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-	135	"
10	Martin	Frans	✓	4	trainer	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5/2	135	"
11	Kindner	Robert	✓	6	soullien	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'-	150	"
12	Kesse	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
13	Hinkel	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Hickthof	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/0	130	"
15	van Twistern	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
16	Wobert	Hilert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
17	Baum	Hermann	✓	6	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
18	Buehler	Georg	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
19	Boeg	Alwin	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	115	"
21	Bondalaki	Paul	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
22	Fach	Heinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/0	180	"
23	Geertner	Friedrich	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
24	Gattermann	Gustav	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Graepel	Heinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	153	"
26	Grabe	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
27	Heger	Frans	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-	160	"
28	Horn	Georg	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Herrmann	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Lux	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(30)

Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 26th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	none
1	Matschke	Arthur	✓ none	6	steward					24				5/8	147	
2	Mueller	Kurt	✓ "	6	"					36				5/6	145	
3	Neuhelt	Emil	✓ "	10	"					47				5/6	140	
4	Neumer	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"					29				5/4	128	
5	Ostensen	Robert	✓ "	6	"					41				6/-	130	
6	Peters	Emil	✓ "	11	"					56				5/3	135	
7	Peltre	Friedrich	✓ "	18	"					34				5/7	140	
8	Raeper	Karl	✓ "	5	"					57				6/-	160	
9	Robbers	Julius	✓ "	30	"					30				5/3	140	
10	Rorig	Karl	✓ "	20	"					24				5/8	145	
11	Schroeder	Karl	✓ "	7	"					28				5/6	140	
12	Schling	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"					24				5/6	135	
13	Schrolied	Richard	✓ "	6	"					30				5/3	129	
14	Stuenkel	Johannes	✓ "	7	"					29				6/-	125	
15	Samerwein	Karl	✓ "	9	"					56				5/3	125	
16	Struck	Otto	✓ "	20	"					42				5/6	130	
17	Schmidt	Walter	✓ "	3	"					47				6/-	160	
18	Taste	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"					48				5/8	160	
19	Tanke	Christian	✓ "	13	"					57				6/-	170	
20	Wiesmann	Johann	✓ "	20	"					42				5/8	145	
21	Waltmate	Fritz	✓ "	14	"					27				5/4	127	
22	Sahn	Herbert	✓ "	8	"					34				5/4	155	
23	Gaile	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	nightsteward					47				5/9	160	
24	Heraschuh	Friedrich	✓ "	9	"					19				5/7	120	
25	Ohlmes	Heins	✓ "	3	steward					20				5/6	127	
26	Rosenquist	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"					22				5/4	130	
27	Wiggers	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"					29				5/3	140	
28	Schwing	Hermann	✓ "	2	stewardsboy					20				5/8	103	
29	Schmittinger	Albert	✓ "	1	"					23				5/5	120	
30	Eschenhagen	Werner	✓ "	1	"											

(30)

Local Agents
14-1340
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Man Betzger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMER, arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

23

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kallmeyer	Maximilian	✓ none	3	steward's boy	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	19	M	German	Germany	4/10	112	none
2	Ringshauser	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
3	Kennen	Werner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	109	"
4	Jansen	Werner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
5	Meyer	Johanne	✓	1	stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5/2	118	"
6	Kowall	Marie	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
7	Noeller	Karla	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Cappelmann	Bernhardt	✓	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
9	Fudens	Johann	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
10	Strackeljan	Carl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
11	Wiggert	Adolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
12	Albrecht	Alfred	✓	8	steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
13	Anetsberger	Siegfried	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
14	Bebrowaki	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
15	Conrad	Fritz	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Diers	Helmut	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Doerschmann	Robert	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
18	Dardat	Christiane	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
19	Gross	Eduard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Gerdes	Gerhard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
21	Galatoire	Erich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
22	Guenther	Eduard	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Goellner	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
24	Hoyer	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Jansen	Emil	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
26	Jarok	Peter	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
27	Juergens	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Knieling	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
29	Koenig	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	Krueger	Wilhelm	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	160	"

(30)

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line 2 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1540

W. H. G. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 26th., 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lenke	Kurt	✓ none	6	steward	July 19th 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	none
2	Leppin	Walter	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
3	Maeller	Paul	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
4	Matys	Adolf	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Neumann	Johann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
6	Neumann	Cornelius	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
7	Oehse	Oskar	✓	25	steward & scullion	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
8	Ohler	Walter	✓	5	steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Raschen	Bernhard	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/-	128	"
10	Sabarth	Erwin	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
11	Schinsel	Hermann	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
12	Selke	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/20	165	"
13	Schlett	Paul	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
14	Sopalla	Paul	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Vog	Bernhard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
16	Wilking	Erich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Weber	Max	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
18	Weber	Paul	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Westendorf	Hans	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Wuotl	Helis	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
21	Irnsinger	Karl	✓	30	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6/2	135	"
22	Wedler	Karl	✓	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Reschoop	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
24	Sachs	Martha	✓	10	stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/5	147	"
25	Tyaroks	Marie	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
26	Joebgen	Paula	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	Brueckner	Wilhelm	✓	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	147	"
28	Haack	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Unwin	Johann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0	145	"
30	Bruna	Georg	✓ NONE	10	steward	JUL 19 1933 (30)	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	135	NONE

Did not sail

E. Stuckert

Line Northdeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Office Northdeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

W. B. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dietze	Erich	✓ none	5	steward	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/8	162	none
2	Funk	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Grotjahn	August	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
4	Husemann	Heinrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Koepfen	Paul	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
6	Krenkel	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
7	Kampen	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Lehmann	Walter	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Lifschitz	Hirsch	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Miehe	Paul	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Mueller	Wilhelm	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
12	Pohl	Johann	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
13	Piech	Otto	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Schlodtmann	Emil	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Sass	Heins	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
16	Schaper	Karl	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
17	Schlange	Wilhelm	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Tedtenhaupt	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Wetjen	Emil	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
20	Wolke	Alex	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Wenosek	Hermann	✓ "	10	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
22	Wendt	Karl-Heins	✓ "	6	steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
23	Wiethoff	Helmut	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	138	"
24	Wegener	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
25	Hoborn	Paul	✓ "	25	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	198	"
26	Tietjen	Walter	✓ "	5	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
27	Fleischhuth	Richard	✓ "	25	photographer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	198	"
28	Marutsky	Friedrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
29	Schmueser	Reinhard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
30	Edler	Friedrich	✓ "	20	tailor	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/5	159	"

(30)

25

Line 5
North German Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents
14-1340Mar. J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Neuhoff	Otto	none	2	tailer	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	24	M	German	Germany	4/10	138	none
2	Kellner	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Janssen	Klaas	✓	4	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
4	Graichen	Helmut	✓	4m	barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Huebner	Bruno	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
6	Heinrich	Willi	✓	7m	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/10	185	"
7	Langanke	Hugo	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	169	"
8	Ruhrmann	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	130	"
9	Schroeter	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
10	Batke	Adolf	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	Boehn	Verner	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
12	Rabe	Fritz	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
13	Wettering	Reinhold	✓	6m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
14	Hals	Margarethe	✓	4m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	19	F	"	"	5/-	126	"
15	Humers	Christine	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Kirsch	Alice	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Mertsching	Irmgard	✓	8m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	124	"
18	Lochmann	Paul	✓	5	bookseller	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	141	"
19	Barts	Siegfried	✓	5m	florist	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
20	Bethe	Otto	✓	4	Florist	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	"
21	Stach	Hugo	✓	14	masseur	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	176	"
22	Lillie	Erika	✓	9m	masseuse	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/6	125	"
23	Jaeckel	Herbert	✓	26	salesman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Hoppenberg	Elsie	✓	3	saleslady	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	6/1	122	"
25	Gruetering	Bernhard	✓	1	aeroplane-pilot	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	140	"
26	Zimmermann	Erich	✓	1	aeroplane-wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Selchow	Robert	✓	1	catapult-monteur	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Roessing	Guenter	✓	14	1. officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
29	Say	Kurt	✓	16	2. " engineer-assistant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
30	Schuls	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	165	"

(29)

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Own 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
 16-1249

Man. Sch. Jones
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative
fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,
the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Haesloop	Hans-Georg	✓ none	3	clerk	July 19th, 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	German	Germany	6/-	170	none
2	Grommisch	Karl	✓	28	boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Loheide	Karl	✓	9	firebrigade	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
4	Milchereit	Ferdinand	✓	5	sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
5	Piper	Albert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
6	Grelle	Heinrich	✓	4	boilersmith	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
7	Rudloff	Erich	✓	8	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
8	Henneck	Hans	✓	4	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
9	Max	Heinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Less	Mylo	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
11	Schwaegerl	Emran	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
12	Krumsieck	Heinrich	✓	6	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Heitland	Friedrich	✓	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
14	Redenberg	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
15	Reddeck	Friedrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
16	Rasmussen	Verner	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Wohlert	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Kell	Alfred	✓	2	cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Steffen	Ewald	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
20	Albers	Willy	✓	4	3. cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Dreyer	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
22	Brandler	Josef	✓	14	rit. cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	jewish	"	5/6	147	"
23	Teichler	Curt	✓	4	confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/9	135	"
24	Jaeger	Ludwig	✓	3	baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
25	Geffers	Johann	✓	11	butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
26	Klössig	Kurt	✓	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Roemmel	Albert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
28	Piepenburg	Alwin	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
29	Altenberg	Hans	✓	7	steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
30	Begemann	August	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(30)

Line 1
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Behl	Friedrich	✓ none	5	steward	July 19th. Bremer- 1933	haven	no	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/6	138	none
2	Behrens	Friedrich	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
3	Beutenberg	Edmund	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
4	Dietrich	Otto	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
5	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
6	Hinck	Arnold	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Jacob	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Richters	Heinrich	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
9	Rospoke	Georg	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Thiele	Johann	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Tielitz	Johann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
12	Raufeisen	Hans	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
13	Otterstedt	Otto	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Wittich	Heinrich	✓ "	15	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Schoen	Johann	✓ "	3	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
16	Ewert	Theodor	✓ "	15	steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
17	Gruendling	Harry	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Hoffmann	Lorenz	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
19	Mauritius	Willy	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
20	Meyer	Jonny	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Rohde	Fritz	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	Feldbarnd	Konrad	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
	Friedrich	Felix	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
	Schneider	Paul	✓ "	8	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
	Bahlmann	August	✓ NONE	14	steward	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	148	"
26	von Conradi	Erwin	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Kruehne	Karl	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Kluin	Johann	✓ "	8	scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
29	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
30	Busch	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	154	"

(29)



Line 28 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents 14-1240

Wm. B. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, July 26th., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wellen	Ernst	✓ none	11	musician	July 19th 1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	31	M	German	Germany	6/-	135	none
	Pao Guo Hie		✓	4	washman	"	"	"	"	32	"	China	Chinese	5/8	159	
	Pu Shu Kuo		✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	146	
	Ching Ah Ming		✓ NONE	2	washman	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	China	Chinese	5/8	135	
	Ho Ling Woo		✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	161	
	Cha Ta Fu		✓ NONE	3	washman	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	China	Chinese	5/-	142	
7	Chang Kwang Fah		✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	
8	Da Tschang Ding		✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	160	
9	Gürtler	Walter	✓	4	Soullien	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.5	128	
10	Kröcke	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	148	
11	Steinbeck	Alfred	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	
12	Wehje Wehmer	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Lawrens	Wilhelm	✓	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	136	
14	Werning	Erich	✓	15	Ch- Of ficer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	168	
15	Hirrichs	Karl	✓	11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	162	
16	Kriegesmann	Hermann	✓	25	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	161	
17	Breckmann	Walter	✓	5	A - B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	132	
18	Buddenbaum	Heinrich	✓	5	O - S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	
19	Tielbeer	Ernst	✓	27	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.1	200	
20	Besse	Heins	✓	5	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	120	
21	Miller	Frits	✓	21	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	190	
22	Schenk	Albert	✓	21	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	160	
23	Vick	Walter	✓	19	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	
24	Wübbenhorst	Johann	✓	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	151	
25	Michelmann	Frits	✓	7	Wireless- Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	131	
26	Thurley	Albert	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	
27	Aurin	Hermann	✓	3	Painter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	
28	Pivonski	Wilhelm	✓	21	Ch-Electrician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	137	
29	Stokinger	Karl	✓	2	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	
30	Bruns	Hermann	✓	3	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	165	

Line 1 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14-1946

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Bremen", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Magnus	Walter	None	2	Oiler	July 19th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5.4	150	None
2	Gajewi	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	Liebner	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
4	Beck	Hans	"	7	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.3	174	"
5	Eisenhauser	Herbert	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	Pfeiffer	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
7	Siebert Siebert	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
8	Seelke	Otto	NONE	5	Fireman	JUL 19 1933	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.3	140	NONE
9	Schilling	Bernhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	140	"
10	Eggerking	Georg	"	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.3	139	"
11	Koon	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
12	Mayer	Adolf	"	1	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
13	Heydel	Bernhard	"	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
14	Heinemann	Hans	"	2	Pantryman Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	152	"
15	Dücker	Ferdinand	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	Mejelle	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
17	Schauer	Arne	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	145	"
18	Bode	Johannes	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	Bethe	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Brinkmann	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	165	"
21	Bruno	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	185	"
22	Haase	Theodor	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	Heinrichs	Gerhard	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
24	Koopmann	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	Richert	Bruno	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	Roth	Albert	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
28	Rayhofer	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Stalling	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
30	Werk	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bremen, arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolter	August	✓ None	20	Steward	July 19th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5.2	160	None
2	Wrage	Max	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
3	Zuchold	Otto	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	Mehrtens	Diedrich	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	156	"
5	Dusohka called Busch,	Erich	✓ "	3	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	145	"
6	Willkehr	Hans	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
7	Gruber	Albert	✓ "	1	boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	100	"
8	Aurin	Otto	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
9	Budelmann	Friedrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
10	Bartels	Helmuth	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
11	Bergmann	Kurt	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	Kelkenberg	Max	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Pfeil	Martha	✓ "	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Wille	Georg	✓ "	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	Fau Yun Chao		✓ "	3	Washman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.6	140	"
16	Fu Ah Fa		✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Pohl	August	✓ "	27	Ch- Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Germany	6	190	"
18	Dr. Günther	Rudolf	✓ "	9 mo	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
19	Reiske	Julius	✓ "	6	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
20	Dackau	Elly	✓ "	None	Hostess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Fesenfeld	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	Reich	Erich	✓ "	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	190	"
23	Pienski	Maximilian	✓ "	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
24	Urbanh	Franz	✓ "	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
25	Vittinghoff	Joseph	✓ "	8	A - B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
26	Asch	Karl Heins	✓ "	4	O - S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
27	de Boos	Albert	✓ "	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
28	Reichert	Walter	✓ "	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	Koppelman	Willi	✓ "	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
30	Jansen	Karl	✓ "	2	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	107	"

Line 3
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW YORK
Local Agents
14-1540

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Bremen", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wist	Emil	None	3	Engineer Ass	July 19th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5.7	140	None
2	Wohlgemuth	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Held	Paul	"	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.-	140	"
4	Biegele	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2.	146	"
5	Service No. 1877 Closed with (917) members of the crew.															
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Thirty two (32) pages.															
7	SEEN Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.															
8	For the journey to The United States															
9	L. S. Gresham															
10	American Vice Consul															
11	July 19th, 1933.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Thirty two (32) pages.
SEEN Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.
For the journey to The United States
L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul
July 19th, 1933.

32

32

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW YORK
Local Agents
16-1340

M. J. Schenck
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgold Piegrubini, Commodore of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

W. F. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Georgold Piegrubini
Commodore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 26th.**, 19 **33**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schoenwaelder	Gottard	none	6	Engineer- Assistant	July 20th.	Bremer- haven	no	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5/6	142	none
2	Froschmeyer	Max	"	5	electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
3	Hoffmann, Called	Sudmann, Gustav	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
4	Winkler	Heinz	"	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/9	130	"
5	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing in place for four, who were discharged, but too late to be included															
6	on visaed list.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all above bel d on board -
Ten.

State Dept advised 7/26/1933.

State Dept Letter dated July 27/1933, regarding visa requirements
received 10:45 am July 28/1933
Vessel sailed 12:05 am July 28/1933, prior to receipt.
Aliens on board at time of sailing (Landung Agent, H. & P. Lloyd)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents 14-1546

Mar. Bellman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Eiegenbein, Commodore, of the German S.S. "Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of July, 19 33

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Eiegenbein
Commodore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11/17/33
66/6/33

33

S. S. BRITISH & S. S. "NASSAU"

sailing from ...

July 1900, 1901, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th, 1901

J. R. Darling
Master

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED AUG 2 1933

Am 7-26-33

Paul

JS

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		2	2
		2	2

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

361

REPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the place where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all such information as he may have as to the status of such vessel, and, in the event of the discovery of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and of those who have deserted or absconded, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That such fine may be waived prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Modern Press
25 Canaan St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

August 10th, 1933

192

I, master of the British

S. S. "BASIN"

(Nationality.)

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52.

Number of seamen deserted **111**Number of seamen discharged 111Searched left in hospital (or died) E11

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....111

Total crew this date 52.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1925, 1925, consigned to South American Shipping Corporation is now lying at Pier 20 Pough Town, and is expected to sail August 10th, 1925, 1925, for Panama & Brasile via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

197

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1611

REGISTRATION

P 33, from the port of ~~PA~~

MAJOR

July 16/23

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

198

Sheet No. 1

* See list of names on back cover.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel WATERBURY arriving at New York July 26, 1933

(1) Date of birth Place of birth Country of birth When and where issued	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in army	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be permitted to land at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
P.E. 1st	Decker	Frederick P.	37 yrs	Captain	1933	New York	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Robert A.	24 do	On officer	1934	Liverpool	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Stanley R.	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	John E.	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Frederick A.	14	Surgeon	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Liam O.	4	Garmenter	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	William O.	32	Boatswain	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	William	40	Leaptimer	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	John	30	A. B.	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Percy	5	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Michael	8	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Joseph	11	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Reginald	6	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Henry	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	John	3	O. S.	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Edward	4	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Herbert	18 months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Frederick	1st Voy	do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Frederick O.	23	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	John	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	James	4	Asst do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Charles	4	1st Asst Std	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Richard	7	2nd Asst Std	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	George	13	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	James	21	2nd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Douglas	24	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	George	26	2nd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Joseph	22	3rd do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Henry	7	4th do	do	do	do	do
P.E. 1st	Decker	Richard	12	5th do	do	do	do	do

Wm. J. Smith
Agent

BOOK LINES
The South Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents: The South Steamship Company Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. "BASIL", arriving at New York, July 26, 1933, from the port of PARA BRASIL July 16/33

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Francis E.	37 yrs	Captain	11/4/33	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5-8	185	Nil	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Robert A.	28 do	2nd officer	11/4/33	Liverpool	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	200	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Stanley E.	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	110	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	John E.	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Francis A.	14	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	Irish	5-9	132	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Lionel V.	4	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-9	132	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	William G.	32	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	174	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	William	40	Landtrimmer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-8	147	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	John	30	A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	Esthonian	Russian	5-9	144	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Percy	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-5	140	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Michael	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Joseph	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Reginald	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	134	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Henry	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	130	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	John	3	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Edward	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	135	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Herbert	18 months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	140	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Francis	1st Voy	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Frederick G.	25	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	John	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-0	190	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	James	4	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	145	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Charles	4	Jnr Asst Std	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	134	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Richard	7	Mess Room Std	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	George	13	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	164	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	James	21	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	144	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Douglas	25	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	George	26	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	175	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Joseph	22	3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	175	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Henry	7	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	145	do	
	P.E. Ist	Barlow	Richard	12	5th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-11	162	do	

Wm. M. Smith
Imp

52
all lines

BOOTH LINE
The Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool
The Booth American Shipping Corp

Local Agents
10-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel British s.s. "BASIL", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1933, from the port of PARA, BRASIL, July 16/33

(1) No.	(2) Date of birth Month, day, year Place of birth	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E. 1st	Morgan	George	26 yrs	Storekeeper	13/4/33	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-8	145	N11	
2	P.E. 1st	Sponser	John	17	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	158	do	
3	P.E. 1st	Gibbons	William	35	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-8	148	do	
4	P.E. 1st	Bythurst	John	30	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
5	P.E. 1st	Morgan	James	8	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	None on chest	
6	P.E. 1st	Gumina	Henry	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	147	N11	
7	P.E. 1st	Baker	Michael	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	149	Cross on left hand	
8	P.E. 1st	Girvan	Reginald	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	148	N11	
9		Beattie	Peter	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	138	do	
10		Henry	John	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	130	Paralysis of right arm	
11		Russell	William	15 months	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-11	141	N11	
12	P.E. 1st	Boyle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	138	do	
13		Trayner	James	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	134	Birth on chest	
14		Williams	Joseph	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	146	N11	
15	P.E. 1st	Lewis	Alwyn	18	Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	158	do	
16		Spurrier	John	2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	155	do	
17		Turner	William	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	141	do	
18	1st	Jones	Roland	1st Voy	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
19		McDonald	James	9 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	158	do	
20	1st	Ramos	Orlando S.	1st Voy	Scullery Boy	12/7/33	Para	do	do	19	do	Blackish	Brazilian	5-9	154	N11	
21	1st	Peres n	Durval	3rd	But Trimmer	15.7.33	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	N11	
22	1st	Sousa	Innocencio Alves	4th	do	15.7.33	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	160	N11	
23	Closed with 52 members of crew																
24	Pará, Brasil (City) (Country)																
25	GREEN																
26	For the journey to the United States																
27	s.s. "Basil" Direct																
28	JUL 15 1933																
29	Immigrant for presentation at United States																
30	at any time during six months from date of issue to be valid for such period																



Name _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of the vessel, and the number of each, respectively, and the date of their departure from the place where they were last shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing names of such passengers as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer under a further oath containing the names of all such employes who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and of those who will be employed on the vessel at her departure, and of those who have been employed on board and discharged and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the report of such case, and, if no grant of clearance is issued, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be assessed or collected; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
22524

Form 990

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

APR 11 1955

I, master of the American S.S. "H.M. FLAGLER"

from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....35..... Number of seamen deserted.....-

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port.....July 20.....1921, and was
Standard Shipping Company.....is now being.....

expected to sail July 29 1958 for Alaska, D. V. I. Alaska, B from

via United States port of direct First port of call is United States

this voyage was New York 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			AUG 10 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK

14-163

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of individuals in group	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
100	41	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	156
"	34	"	Latvian	U.S.	5'10"	165
"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	162
"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	156
"	34	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	175
"	31	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	145
"	39	"	Swedish	U.S.	5'11"	160
"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	140
"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	140
"	41	"	English	England	5'8"	166
"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	150
"	35	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	150
"	31	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	141
"	34	"	French	France	5'7"	140
"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145
"	32	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	165
"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	148
"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	143
"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	150
"	32	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	162
"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	148
"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	152
"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	145
"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160
"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	128
"	19	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	150
"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	175
"	40	"	Port.	Port.	5'11"	170
"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	175
"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	135

Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

Checked Tawfik
July 19 1936
G.H.T. 1919

11.4

33, from the part of Sanford Mt. July 19/33

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the part of the United States

Vessel 88 H.M. Flagler, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1933

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether off or on part of
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Campbell	Guy A.	/	20	Master	7/8/33	Boston	
Reckstin	John	/	15	1st Mate	"	"	
Pollard	John B.	/	16	2nd "	"	"	
Buck	George	/	12	3rd "	"	"	
Davis	Aaron V.	/	18	Ch. Eng.	"	"	
Thurage	George H.	/	12	1st Asst.	"	"	
Sandin	Thor O.	/	16	2nd "	"	"	
Rush	Henry	/	15	3rd "	"	"	
Gordon	Walter	/	10	Radio	"	"	
Fisher	William	/	20	Ch. Std.	"	"	
Francis	Manuel	/	14	" Cook	"	"	
Magland	Elmer	/	10	Bosn	"	"	
Clark	George W.	/	14	Capt & Purser	"	"	
Serry	Jules L.	/	15	AB	"	"	
Lopez	Jose	/	20	"	"	"	
Proctor	George O.	/	10	"	"	"	
Remore	Ramon	/	15	"	"	"	
Connors	R.J. Robert	/	3	"	"	"	
McLennan	Lathan	/	4	"	"	"	
Havill	John T.	/	10	OS	"	"	
Broughn	Allen	/	2	"	"	"	
Ford	Marlow L.	/	1	"	"	"	
Vestfall	Barney R.	/	4	Oiler	"	"	
Riobo	Phillip	/	17	"	"	"	
Lockie	Earl	/	14	"	"	"	
Brady	Jack D.	/	1	Fireman	"	"	
Castaneda	Jose	/	18	"	"	"	
Campos	Manuel	/	17	"	"	"	
Rodriguez	Antonio	/	15	"	"	"	
Haskell	Earl E.	/	4	Viper	"	"	

Harry M. Galt

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thor O. Sandin	39	U.S.A.	July 8, 1933 Boston, Mass.
Manuel Francis	34	U.S.A.	
Marlow L. Ford	18	U.S.A.	
George J. Bennett	33	U.S.A.	
Earl E. Haskell	23	U.S.A.	
Max Schmuck	37	Germany	
George Courtin	43	U.S.A.	
Jules L. Serry	34	France	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thor O. Sandin	39	U.S.A.	July 8, 1933 Boston, Mass.
Manuel Francis	34	U.S.A.	
Marlow L. Ford	18	U.S.A.	
George J. Bennett	33	U.S.A.	
Earl E. Haskell	23	U.S.A.	
Max Schmuck	37	Germany	
George Courtin	43	U.S.A.	
Jules L. Serry	34	France	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line Stan
Owners St
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS H.M. Flagler, arriving at New York July 26th, 1933, from the port of Panama City, July 19th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition normal
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Campbell	Guy A.	/	20	Master	7/8/33	Boston	ib.	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	156	
Beckstein	John	/	15	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	U.S.	5'10"	165	
Pellard	John B.	/	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	162	
Buck	George	/	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	156	
Davis	Aaron V.	/	18	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	175	
George	George H.	/	12	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	145	
Bandin	Theo O.	/	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	U.S.	5'11"	180	
Rauch	Henry	/	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	140	
Gordon	Walter	/	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	140	
Fisher	William	/	20	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	41	"	England	England	5'8"	166	
Francis	Manuel	/	14	" Cook	"	"	yes.	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	150	
Blackman	Elmer	/	10	Boat	"	"	no.	"	35	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	150	
Clark	George W.	/	14	Capt & Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	181	
Barry	Jules L.	/	15	AB	"	"	yes.	"	34	"	France	France	5'7"	140	
Lopez	Jose	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	
Prester	George O.	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	165	
Monroe	Ramon	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"	145	
Connors	R.J. Robert	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	143	
McKensie	Nathan	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	150	
McVill	John T.	/	10	OS	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	162	
Broughm	Allen	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	146	
Ford	Harlow L.	/	1	"	"	"	yes.	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	152	
Westfall	Barney R.	/	4	Oiler	"	"	no.	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	145	
Riebo	Philip	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	160	
Lockie	Earl	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	128	
Brady	Jack D.	/	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	150	
Castaneira	Jose	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	175	
Gonzolas	Manuel	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Port.	Port.	5'11"	170	
Rodriguez	Antonio	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	175	
Haskell	Earl H.	/	4	Wiper	"	"	yes.	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	135	" "

Standard Shipping Co.

Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents Cia. Transcontinental de Petrolera S.A.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived 26 July 1933
Aliens 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS H.M. Flagler, arriving at, New York July 26, 1933, from the port of Tampico Mex. July 19/33

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical description, including scars
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bessett	George J.	✓	12	Wiper	7/8/33	Boston	yes	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	158	
2	Rehbeck	Max	✓	10	2nd Cook	"	"	yes	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'7"	160	
3	Augenstein	Philippas	✓	11	Messman	"	"	no	"	33	"	Greek	U.S.	5'6"	150	
4	Quartin	George	✓	13	Messman	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	160	
5	Linsfky	Gregory	✓	15	Messboy	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	175	
6	Arthur	Mannol	✓	12	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	4'5"	135	
7	Reed	Ernest H.	✓		Workaday	7/18/33	Tampico	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'4"		

Charlotte L. Reed (17) making the crew

Henry M. Lisch

No. 1
 American Consulate at Tampico
Mexico
 (State)
 SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
SS H.M. Flagler
 Date July 19, 1933
 valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
 Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 (1) of the Immigration Act of 1924
 (Signature)

Line Standard Shipping Co.
 Owners Standard Shipping Co.
 Local Agents Cia. Transcontinental de Petrolera S.A.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND DECK OFFICER

I, G. Campbell Master of the American Steamer HMF Eagle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

July

1933

Nunny M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Passenger, Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the law required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

a)

m *8/4/33*

Cards Punched _____
Clerk _____

Cards Removed _____
Clerk _____

Cards Checked _____
Clerk _____

at

m *8/4/33*

Note the condition
If no s

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien crew shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

waived no costs on board

Aug 7-26-33

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than
Cuban).

Lot	Quantity	Value
Lot 1	1	1.00
Lot 2	1	1.00
Lot 3	1	1.00
Lot 4	1	1.00
Lot 5	1	1.00
Lot 6	1	1.00
Lot 7	1	1.00
Lot 8	1	1.00
Lot 9	1	1.00
Lot 10	1	1.00
Lot 11	1	1.00
Lot 12	1	1.00
Lot 13	1	1.00
Lot 14	1	1.00
Lot 15	1	1.00
Lot 16	1	1.00
Lot 17	1	1.00
Lot 18	1	1.00
Lot 19	1	1.00
Lot 20	1	1.00
Lot 21	1	1.00
Lot 22	1	1.00
Lot 23	1	1.00
Lot 24	1	1.00
Lot 25	1	1.00
Lot 26	1	1.00
Lot 27	1	1.00
Lot 28	1	1.00
Lot 29	1	1.00
Lot 30	1	1.00
Lot 31	1	1.00
Lot 32	1	1.00
Lot 33	1	1.00
Lot 34	1	1.00
Lot 35	1	1.00
Lot 36	1	1.00
Lot 37	1	1.00
Lot 38	1	1.00
Lot 39	1	1.00
Lot 40	1	1.00
Lot 41	1	1.00
Lot 42	1	1.00
Lot 43	1	1.00
Lot 44	1	1.00
Lot 45	1	1.00
Lot 46	1	1.00
Lot 47	1	1.00
Lot 48	1	1.00
Lot 49	1	1.00
Lot 50	1	1.00
Lot 51	1	1.00
Lot 52	1	1.00
Lot 53	1	1.00
Lot 54	1	1.00
Lot 55	1	1.00
Lot 56	1	1.00
Lot 57	1	1.00
Lot 58	1	1.00
Lot 59	1	1.00
Lot 60	1	1.00
Lot 61	1	1.00
Lot 62	1	1.00
Lot 63	1	1.00
Lot 64	1	1.00
Lot 65	1	1.00
Lot 66	1	1.00
Lot 67	1	1.00
Lot 68	1	1.00
Lot 69	1	1.00
Lot 70	1	1.00
Lot 71	1	1.00
Lot 72	1	1.00
Lot 73	1	1.00
Lot 74	1	1.00
Lot 75	1	1.00
Lot 76	1	1.00
Lot 77	1	1.00
Lot 78	1	1.00
Lot 79	1	1.00
Lot 80	1	1.00
Lot 81	1	1.00
Lot 82	1	1.00
Lot 83	1	1.00
Lot 84	1	1.00
Lot 85	1	1.00
Lot 86	1	1.00
Lot 87	1	1.00
Lot 88	1	1.00
Lot 89	1	1.00
Lot 90	1	1.00
Lot 91	1	1.00
Lot 92	1	1.00
Lot 93	1	1.00
Lot 94	1	1.00
Lot 95	1	1.00
Lot 96	1	1.00
Lot 97	1	1.00
Lot 98	1	1.00
Lot 99	1	1.00
Lot 100	1	1.00

ac
no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Nowegian. S. S. Widarholm

Passengers sailing from Montreal Canada, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	USA-REED	Lindstrom	Carl Johan	63		M	Shipping clerk	yes	English, Scand.	yes	Swedish	Scand.	USA	New York city		NY	New York city
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Balboni 10³⁰ PM
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *D*The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of *City Island N.Y.*, *July 26th*, 1933

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, or is a person of disrepute, or having a bad reputation, or is reported by others to be a bad character? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, or is a person of disrepute, or having a bad reputation, or is reported by others to be a bad character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of war, after being deported, or having been deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	yes	yes	16 yrs N.Y.C.	222 W 59 th St. N.Y.C.	no	Remains	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	light	blue	none	Sweden	Wika
2	Returning resident - Left N.Y.C. July 12 th by train thru Poughkeepsie Point.																				
3	showed evidence of Swedish passport with two re-entry permit presentations at New York between 1932 and 1933.																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Gulliksen Master of the SS Vidarholm, from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gulliksen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 33
at City Island, N.Y.
W. Balbon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine and imprisonment in case of violation of the law. I certify under honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement of the facts and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Prunty Guttixsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of women discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Mexican Broth

expected to sail July 31/42

via United States post

this voyage was *New*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all chapters in crew

DETECTING DATA

Name	Age	Nationality
No.		

CLOSED WITH 27 MEMBERS OF CREW.

Serv100 No; 320
Fee \$2.00

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

CONFIDENTIAL

.....

H. L. Milbourn

Date.. July.. 1954
Presentation at United

at any time during two

Trusted Shipping Agencies
 Line NY Battery Place New York
 Owners Angle-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills Limited
 Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{3}$ C. $\frac{1}{4}$ D. $\frac{1}{5}$ E. $\frac{1}{6}$

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
28th July
Nidarkhent

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Nidarosland
(Nationality)
from port of Ambek —, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 all told Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th 1933, consigned to
Star Company; is now lying at Pin 57 East, and is
expected to sail July 27th 1933, for Philadelph
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Kingsland Shipping Agencies
 Owners 77 Battery Place New York
 Local Agents Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills Limited



W. L. Milbourn (husb)
Date July 19, 1933.
Presentation at United
Immigrant Ins

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco
DATE Aug 30, 1923

I, master of the SS. New York
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
persons who arrived at this port:

Number of seamen discharged	Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)	Total crew this date
<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port: Aug 28, 1923
is now lying at San Francisco
next port of call in United States San Francisco
expected to sail Aug 29
in United States port of New York

This voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

207

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1938
RECORD DIVISION

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00000

14-00000

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernest G. Sullivan
Master.

16-1013

[7722]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Orville Gulliksen

10722

and (10)

[illegible]

THOMPSON IN LEFT HAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS FORT.

[illegible]

Greensboro

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892

SBC. 64. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing a search of each individual as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of person, date of departure, time of departure, and cause leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall also give notice of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if at the time of his departure there are no other passengers on board except himself, he shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the same time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such default occurs.

In making up the above-lists no entry need be made unless the determination of the question as to whether such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until she produces evidence sufficient of the ability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned:

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Burr & Co.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

I, master of the Norw. S. S. Indefatigable
from port of Batavia, Nela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

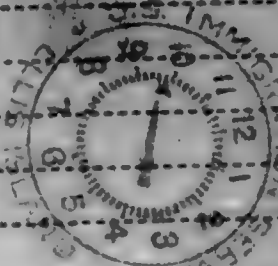
Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	27

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____
 The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24th 1923 consigned to Per S. Canton
W. B. Suckler; is now lying at Quays, and is
 expected to sail Aug 26th 1923 for San Francisco
 via United States port of New York
 this voyage was _____ first port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

207

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1632

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

19	"	Karlson	Ola	✓ 1 "															
20	"	Olsen	Carl	✓ 19 "	Donkym.	13/5.33	Horten	"	"	39	"	"	"					5'5"	165
21	"	Kristensen	Konrad	✓ 12 "	Firem.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"					5'6"	170
22	"	Bye	Fritjof	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					5'4"	160
23	"	Sollie	Arvid	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"					5'8"	168
24	"	Johansen	Thor	✓ 1/2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"					5'9"	172
25	"	Johansen	Otto	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"					5'5"	167
26	"	Arnesen	Johan	✓ 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"					5'4"	150
27	"	Holst	Bjorn	✓ " "	Messboy	16/5.33	Oslo	"	"	19	"	"	"					5'5"	162

CLOSED WITH 27 MEMBERS OF CREW.

No. 10
American Consulate at QUEBEC
CANADA
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
N. CONNOR DARRHOLM

Service No; 320
Fee \$2.00

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
IN COMPANY WITH DARHOLM

H. L. Milbourn (Saul)
Date.. July 19, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Trusted Shipping Agencies
 Owners 67 Battery Place New York
Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills Limited
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel arriving at July 24, 1917 from the port of New York

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Laing	William F	20	Master	June 15	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	USA	5 7	180		
2		Laing	William F	18	Chief Officer	June 15	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	USA	5 10	175		
3		Adger	W L	20	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	USA	5 8	185		
4		Laing	Wm	18	3rd	June 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	USA	6 5	200		
5		Laing	William F	18	Purser	June 15	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	Can	5 7	180		
6		Laing	Jack	1	Asst Purser	July 15	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	Scot	5 7	140		
7		Laing	William F	12	St Radio	June 15	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	USA	5 10	150		
8		Laing	Kenneth I	3	Jr	June 15	New York	No	Y	11	M	English	USA	5 10	150		
9		Laing	John	20	Boat	June 15	New York	No	Y	24	M	Scandin	USA	5 11	180		
10		Laing	John	17	Boat Mate	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	Scot	USA	6 1	160		
11		Laing	August	20	A. B.	July 15	New York	No	Y	24	M	Scot	USA	5 7	150		
12		Laing	Sherry	7	C. A.	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	Scot	USA	5 8	175		
13		Laing	William	5	C. A.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	GB	5 7	140		
14		Laing	George	1	St L. C.	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 9	160		
15		Laing	Andrew	11	Watchman	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	Can	5 6	150		
16		Laing	John H	11	"	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA	5 8	170		
17		Laing	William	52	"	June 15	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	Can	5 10	180		
18		Laing	John A	11	St L. C.	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 10	150		
19		Laing	John	7	"	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 10	180		
20		Laing	August	12	A. B.	July 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 5	150		
21		Laing	William	8	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	Scot	USA	5 8	160		
22		O'Shea	Daniel	40	A. B.	July 24	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA	5 8	160		
23		Laing	William	21	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	USA	5 10	160		
24		Laing	William	7	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA	5 8	160		
25		Laing	William	11	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 8	200		
26		Laing	William	4	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 8	160		
27		Laing	William	26	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	Can	5 7	185		
28		Laing	William	3	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	14	M	English	GB	5 8	160		
29		Laing	William	20	A. B.	July 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	Scot	USA	5 11	195		
30		Laing	William	1	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	Can	5 11	165		

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

to no. 12 bed

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requ	to 1			to 1		
	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
(1)						
No. on list						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By: [Signature] Agent: [Signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.,

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
61811

18	Henderson	Robert	✓	24	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
19	Henderson	Robert	✓	24	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
20	Henderson	Robert	✓	24	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
21	Barker	Harold C	✓	4	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
22	Belville	Richard C	✓	4	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 11" 180
23	Hewitt	Edward	✓	18	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
24	Powell	James	✓	10	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 10" 180
25	Chapman	Thomas A	✓	12	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 11" 180
26	Wiklund	Knut	✓	12	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
27	McCree	Livingston	✓	20	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
28	Bratton	James A	✓	25	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
29	Ward	David B	✓	2	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180
30	Babcock	David I	✓	2	Wider	1900	1	24	2	English	USA	5' 3" 180

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 13 1933

193

I, master of the AMERICAN

..S. S. *in Court*

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or d

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date.....1

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1933, consigned to Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14, North River; and is expected to sail July 27th, 1933, for Yarmouth, N.S. First port of call in United States Port of New York.
This voyage was from New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Tom</i>			

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. GRIFFITHS / UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

212

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, July 26, 19____, from the port of _____

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at July 26, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15		Panton	Joseph	14	July 17			35	M	White	USA	5 6	155		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Silesia, arriving at San Francisco, JUL 26 1933, 1933, from the port of London

214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
1		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
2		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
3		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
4		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
5		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
6		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
7		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
8		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
9		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
10		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
11		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
12		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
13		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
14		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
15		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
16		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
17		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
18		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
19		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
20		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
21		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
22		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
23		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
24		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
25		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
26		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
27		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
28		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
29		WILKINSON	ALBERT											
30		WILKINSON	ALBERT											

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUL 26 1933, 19____, from the port of _____

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19		Bowman	Jacob	20	Waiter	July 13 New York	No	Y	33	M	African	USA	5 7	170	
20		Cooper	Joseph	15	Kitchen	July 13 New York	No	Y	28	M	African	USA	5 6	160	
21		Belleay	Robert	8	Saladman	July 17 New York	No	Y	28	M	African	USA	5 7	160	
22		Henriques	John	15	Waiter	July 13 New York	No	Y	37	M	African	C B	5 8	160	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents _____ Eastern Steamship Lines
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. LAKE MAN, of the ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

July

1933

Immigrant Inspector.

W. F. Lake Man
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samia Clark

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date and place of landing, and the date of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each such failure, or for each such case of desertion or landing, as the case may be; and if required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the district of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGE
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2^d Aug. 1883

I, master of the British S. S. Baron Kilmun
(Nationality.)
from port of Santa Cruz, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th July, 1933, consigned to West India S/S. Co.; is now lying at Edgewater N.J., and is expected to sail 2^d Aug, 1933, for Norfolk Va via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by McCurn & Co.
New York.

1935, from the port of ~~Akutan~~ Alaska.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BARON. KELVIN, arriving at New York, July 26, 1933, from the port of Santa Cruz de Tenerife

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Black, David E.	✓	24 years	Master	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	40	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 160lbs	
2	Macdonald, Hugh	✓ 733670	20 years	1st Mate	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	37	male	Scots	British	5' 6" 140	
3	Sinclair, Robert	✓ 730722	11 years	2nd Mate	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	28	male	Scots	British	6ft. 166lbs	none
4	Scott, Thomas	✓	5 years	3rd Mate	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	21	male	Scots	British	5ft 9in 147lbs	Teetotal ship on right forearm.
5	MacDonald, John	✓ 887803	33 years	Carpenter	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	52	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 164lbs	left hand.
6	Campbell, Malcolm	✓ 1029336	23 years	Boatman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	42	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 173lbs	none.
7	Brewford, Peter	✓ R. 99885	6 years	Able Seaman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	27	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 173lbs	Scar on abdomen.
8	Elsted, Patrick	✓ 127826	40 years	Able Seaman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	56	male	Irish	British	5ft 6in 164lbs	none.
9	Flucker, George S.	✓ 980708	10 years	Able Seaman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	27	male	Scots	British	5ft 5in 142lbs	none.
10	Campbell, Alexander	✓ 99882	3½ years	Able Seaman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	29	male	Scots	British	5ft 6in 168lbs	none.
11	McLeod, John	✓ 1102226	8 years	Able Seaman	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	26	male	Scots	British	5ft 6in 146lbs	Tattoo marks on both arms.
12	Brown, William	✓ R. 100602	6 years	Able Seaman	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	22	male	Scots	British	5ft 8in 168lbs	none.
13	Will, Charles L.	✓ 626558	22 years	1st Engineer	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	46	male	Scots	British	5ft 11in 182lbs	none.
14	Nimmo, William E.	✓ 1015895	14 years	2nd Engineer	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	38	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 173lbs	none.
15	Waterspoon, John	✓ R. 31720	5 years	3rd Engineer	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	28	male	Scots	British	6ft. 156lbs	none.
16	Martin, Edward B.	✓	4 months	4th Engineer	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	22	male	Scots	British	5ft 6in 151lbs	none
17	McKechnie, Alexander	✓ 1117296	9 years	Donkeyman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	38	male	Scots	British	5ft 9in 173lbs	First joint missing. Third finger left hand. Tattoos marks on arms & legs.
18	Slimm, Henderson	✓ R. 61144	5 years	Foreman	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	36	male	Scots	British	5ft 8in 144lbs	arms & legs.
19	Smith, Patrick	✓ 1122088	5 years	Fireman	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	23	male	Scots	British	5ft 10in 161lbs	Tattoo marks on right forearm.
20	McGabb, David	✓ 987431	16 years	Fireman	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	32	male	Scots	British	5ft 8in 160lbs	Tattoo marks on arms & legs & chest.
21	McFarlane, Alexander	✓ 902000	25 years	Fireman	21st Mar., 1933	Troon	ho.	Yes.	54	male	Irish	British	5ft 7in 168lbs	none.
22	McMahon, Thomas	✓ S.E. 20073	9 years	Fireman	24th June 1933	Plymouth	ho.	Yes.	34	male	Irish	British	5ft 10in 170lbs	Scar on left cheek & right shin bone.
23	Murray, Henry	✓	30 years	Fireman	27th June 1933	Keppel, N.Y.	ho.	Yes.	65	male	Irish	British	5ft 6in 135lbs	none.
24	Smogajina, Charles	✓ 859563	50 years	Steward	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	64	male	(Austrian)	h. B. S.	5ft 4in 156lbs	none.
25	Cook, James J. C.	✓ S.E. 00016	11 months	Mr. R. Bay.	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	18	male	Scots	British	6ft. 156lbs	none.
26	Neil, Hugh	✓	6 months	Cabin Boy	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	17	male	Scots	British	5ft 9in 140lbs	none.
27	Huckshaw, Charles C.	✓ 420813	29 years	Cook	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	25	male	St Lucia, B.W.I.	British	5ft 10in 196lbs	none.
28	Cardwell, William S.	✓ 993032	15 years	W.T. Operator	15th Mar., 1933	Anderson	ho.	Yes.	32	male	Scots	British	5ft 7in 153lbs	none.
29	Gordon, Alister H. Mc	✓	2 years	Apprentice	Ditto	Ditto	ho.	Yes.	19	male	Scots	British	5ft 6in 140lbs	none.
30	Wilson, Harry	✓	1½ years	Apprentice	Ditto	Ditto	ho.	Yes.	19	male	Scots	British	5ft 8in 147lbs	Birth mark on abdomen.

Closed with thirty

Line H. Hogarth Ross
Owners Glasgow
Local Agents West India Dock

on 20th July on leaving Santa Cruz this vessel was searched for stowaways & none were found.

Sauva Clark
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sauia Clark Master, of the S/S Baron Kelvin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933
Harry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Sauia Clark
 Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

American Consulate. No. 70
Manzanillo Cuba
 (City) (Country)
 for journey to the United States,
direct
John S. Smith
 American Consul
 Date July 15, 1933
 Closed with 7.00
 Service No. 12



FEE \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE HERBERT SHERWIN, M.D., Surgeon of the BR. W. S. EASTERN PRINCE, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATION & STATE BOARD LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26TH. day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

John H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Lee H. Sherwin M.D.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ABIN			
1B	9	217	4
1C			
1D			
1E			
1F			
1G			
1H			
1I			
1J			
1K			
1L			
1M			
1N			
1O			
1P			
1Q			
1R			
1S			
1T			
1U			
1V			
1W			
1X			
1Y			
1Z			
2A			
2B			
2C			
2D			
2E			
2F			
2G			
2H			
2I			
2J			
2K			
2L			
2M			
2N			
2O			
2P			
2Q			
2R			
2S			
2T			
2U			
2V			
2W			
2X			
2Y			
2Z			
3A			
3B			
3C			
3D			
3E			
3F			
3G			
3H			
3I			
3J			
3K			
3L			
3M			
3N			
3O			
3P			
3Q			
3R			
3S			
3T			
3U			
3V			
3W			
3X			
3Y			
3Z			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

218

Am 7-26-33

15 17 32

17 32

FILE TO ART. 1
BILL NO. 1180 JUL 21 1933

Cards
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Lee H. Sherwin

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * EASTERN PRINCE *

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JULY 8TH. 1933.

S. S. "EASTERN PRINCE"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES. JULY 8TH. 1933.																													
1		CAPRILE	ALBERTO EDUARDO MARIA JUAN	33		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	4[C]	1	B.AIRES	JULY 6/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
2		CAPRILE	JOSEFINA CRUZ DE	29		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	4[C]	2	B.AIRES	JULY 6/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
3	UNDER 10	CAPRILE	DIEGO ENRIQUE	2	6	M	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	SAN ISIDRO	4[C]	4	B.AIRES	JULY 6/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
4	UNDER 10	CAPRILE	ALBERTO JUAN BAUTISTA	5	7	M	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	4[C]	3	B.AIRES	JULY 6/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
5		FRIZ	CARLOS AUGUSTO	33		M	D	LAWYER	YES	GER.SPAN.ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	3[2]	228	B.AIRES	JUN.20/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
6	TRANSIT	USTARIZ	LUIS	35		M	S	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	3[2]	246	CARACAS	MAR.7/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
7		WILLMOTT	JOSE RICARDO	24		M	S	TECHNICIAN IN INKS	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	3[2]	236	B.AIRES	JUN.27/33	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES								
EMBARKED AT SANTOS. JULY 12TH. 1933.																													
9	U.S. CI.	CRUTTENDEN	WELLS BRADFORD	24		M	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE			NOVEMBER 8TH. 1908.											
10		CRUTTENDEN	ELVIRA MORETTI	24		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	N. ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	3[2]	28	SAO PAULO	JUN.29/33	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO								
11		DEMERCIAN	LEON	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	ARMENIAN	BRAZIL	UBERABA	3[2]	4	SAO PAULO	JUL.12/33	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO								
EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO. JULY 13TH. 1933.																													
12		COIMBRA	ZAHRA BRAGA GALVAO	33		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	PORT.ENG.FR.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	3[2]	9	RIO DE JAN.	JUL.12/33	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO								
13		EVANS	GRACE MITCHELL	35		F	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NORWICH. CONN.			MAY 7TH. 1898.											
14	U.S. CI.	EVANS	VINCEY MITCHELL	5	2	F	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	3[2]	4	RIO DE JAN.	JUL.5/33	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO								
15	UNDER 10	EVANS	MARION	6	8	F	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	3[2]	3	RIO DE JAN.	JUL.5/33	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO								
16		PRICE	FRANK BRUCE	46		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENG. PORT.	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPTON	3[2]	1	RIO DE JAN.	JUL.1/33.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO								
EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD. JULY 21ST. 1933.																													
18		THOMPSON	SYLVIA ELIZABETH	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SALT S. MARIE					B.W.I.	TRINIDAD								
19	TRANSIT	VALENTE	NESTER PRESTES	36		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	PORT.ENG.FR.	YES	BRASIL	PORTUGUESE	BRASIL	PARA	4[C]	1	TRINIDAD	JUL.18/33	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26th

1933

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently, or whether to remain for a limited period, or whether to depart as soon as possible	Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently, or whether to remain for a limited period, or whether to depart as soon as possible					
1	FATHER, MR. ALBERTO CAPRILE PARERA 79. BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES YES 1932	N.Y. 1932	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	
2	F/IN/LAW. MR. ALBERTO CAPRILE. PARERA 79. BUENOS AIRES.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	DARK BLUE	NONE	
3	G/FATHER. MR. ALBERTO CAPRILE PAPERA 79. BUENOS AIRES.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	G.FATHER. MR. ALBERTO CAPRILE PAPERA 79. BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	FRIEND. MR. PABLO SEAGER CORRIENTES 980. BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE	VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	FRIEND. MR. PRIMO MARTINEZ NOGERA HOTEL. BUENOS AIRES.	ARGENTINE	VIA N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES YES 1933	N.Y. 1933	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	FR. MR. JOSEPH T. WILLMOTT NAVARRO 4082. BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE	VIA N.Y.	YES	CORPN.	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	
8																							
9	FATHER, MR. ANNIBAL. 243 A RUA VERGEIRA. SAO PAULO. BRAZIL.	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	MOTHER MRS. MARJERITA 261 RUA MAUA SAO PAULO	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SAL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
11																							
12	BRO. MR. ALBERTO P. BRAGA RUA OLIVADOR 71/73 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13																							
14	FATHER, MR. C.B. MITCHELL NATIONAL CITY BANK RIO DE JAN.	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	NO	FATHER	YES YES 1931	N.Y. 1931	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	FAIR	FAIR BRN.	NONE	
15	FATHER. MR. C.B. MITCHELL NATIONAL CITY BANK RIO DE JAN.	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	NO	FATHER	YES YES 1931	N.Y. 1931	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	
16	FR. MR. F.G. IRWIN HARD RAND RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL	VIA N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES NO	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	L.B.	GREY	NONE
17																							
18	HUSBAND, MR. MELVIN THOMPSON 10 A ROYAL ROAD, SAN FERNANDO.	TRINIDAD	VIA N.Y.	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK BRN.	NONE	
19	FRIEND, MR. W.E. MORRIS. 49 MARINE SQUARE, PORT OF SPAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931	N.Y. 1931	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD, of the BR. M/S "EASTERN PRINCE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Sheppard
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH. day of JULY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EASTERN PRINCE"

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JULY 8TH,

1933,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 26 1933

19

220

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES. JULY 8TH.1933.								
1	ADAMS	JOHN FLETCHER	29	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 16TH.1904. MARSHALL. TEXAS		1414 SOUTH WASHINGTON ST. MARSHALL. TEXAS.
2	BATES	LEAH AMELIA	36	✓	F	M	JULY 9TH.1897. WILMINGTON. DEL.		1620 FRANKLIN STREET. WILMINGTON. DEL.
3	CLEVELAND	THEODORE SEDWICK	25	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 17TH.1907. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
4	MC GLYNN.	WILLIAM EDWARD	41	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 21ST.1892. WHITINSVILLE. MASS.		1853 BEACON STREET. BROOKLINE. MASS.
5	EMBARKED AT SANTOS. JULY 12TH.1933.								
6	GORDON	HARRY WATSON	32	✓	M	M	APRIL 23RD. 1901. DUQUESNE. PA.		4349 SALINE AVENUE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
7	GORDON	ANASTASIA MEARES	30	✓	F	M	DECEMBER 15TH.1902. RALEIGH. N.C.		4349 SALINE AVENUE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
8	GORDON	HARRY WATSON JR.	1	9	M	S	PARENTS CITIZENSHIP		4349 SALINE AVENUE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
9	REED	CARL LETCHWORTH	43	✓	M	M	AUGUST 8TH.1899. PALISADES ON HUDSON. N.Y.		FISK TYRE EXPORT CORP. CHICOPEE FALLS. MASS.
10	EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO. JULY 13TH.1933.								
11	BENSABAT	KATHERINE ATTAIS	34	✓	F	M	AUGUST 14TH.1898. NEW YORK. N.Y.		C/O MR. JAMES ATTAIS. 24 STONE STREET. NEW YORK.
12	BENSABAT	NORBERT LEON	10	✓	M	S	PARENTS CITIZENSHIP		C/O MR. JAMES ATTAIS. 24 STONE STREET. NEW YORK.
13	HAMMERER	RUTH MARY	18	✓	F	S	JANUARY 12TH.1915. MILWAUKEE. WISC.		ROUTE 9. STATION F. WILWAUKEE. WISC.
14	IRELAND	GORDON	52	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 23RD. 1880. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.		80 BUCKINGHAM STREET. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
15	KASTEN	LOUISE	72	✓	F	W	64943 CIRCUIT COURT. MILWAUKEE. WISC. APRIL 15TH.1925.		1914 NO. BARTLETT AVENUE. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
16	STUART	MURIEL ROWE	32	✓	F	M	MARCH 24TH.1901. GLOUCESTER. MASS.		9 BRIGGS STREET. WOLLASTON. MASS.
17	EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD. JULY 21ST.1933.								
18	WORACEK	ANTHONY LOUIS	32	✓	M	M	AUGUST 19TH.1901. ST. LOUIS. MO.		278 LINDEN BOULEVARD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW YORK
29TH JULY 1933 192

I, master of the BRITISH XX M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"
from port of BUENOS AIRES hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26TH JULY 1933 192, consigned to FURNESS WITHEY LTD. & CO.; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is expected to sail 29TH JULY 1933 192, for BRAZIL & RIVER PLATE
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

221

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 J.S. ROTHCHILD	20	AMER.	20 J. EVANS	36	AMER.
2 W. KEILY	24	BRIT.	22 H. SMITH	35	BRIT.
3 G. SCOU GAL	29	DO	23 J. DEIGHTON	45	DO
4 G. CHARLTON	21	DO	24 B. BARBARA	34	DO
5 F. HARRISON	21	DO			
6 J. TINDLE	30	DO			
7 P. VOEHEZER	27	GERMAN			
8 W. BOYD	28	BRIT.			
9 A. TADEO	46	SWISS			
10 P. HOWE	19	AMER.			
11 F. HOLLOWAY	45	BRIT.			
12 M. WASHBERGER	20	AMER.			
13 F. RORAYNE	34	DO			
14 R. GOODRICH	20	PORTO RICAN			
15 A. GANDY	18	AMER.			
16 E. NEWTON	24	DO			
17 C. REITZ	31	DO			
18 T. LAUFER	27	DO			
19 R. LEROY	22	DO			
20 A. OLSEN	26	DO			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Sheppard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert J. McGowan
Ship.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid at trial	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE
YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE
YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	175	NONE
YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	NONE
YES	58	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5.11	165	NONE
YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE
YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	LEFT LEG AMP. BELOW KNEE
YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6.0	145	NONE
YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	154	NONE
YES	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	116	NONE
YES	26	M	FINNISH	DO	5.6	155	NONE
YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE
YES	47	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	179	NONE
YES	41	M	AFRICAN B.L.K.	BRITISH	5.6	179	NONE
YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE
YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	NONE
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	NONE
YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	134	NONE
YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	NONE
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE
YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE
YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE
YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE
YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE
YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE
YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE
YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	NONE

from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

118 (10 vic)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of the United States

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"

arriving at, NEW YORK

JUL 26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR	When
Family Name	Given Name				
SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD WINTER	45 YEARS	MASTER	FEB. 24TH	
MARSHALL	EDWARD	23	CH. OFFICER	DO	
CHESNUTT	HARRY	27	2ND	DO	
HUNTER	FRANK RONALD	10	3RD	JUNE 8TH	
TURNER	HENRY JOHN	8	4TH	JUNE 16TH	
SHERWIN	LEE HERBERT	28	SURGEON	JUNE 15TH	
GOPE	GEORGE	16	PURSER	JUNE 16TH	
SANDON	HARRY	9	ASST. PURSER	FEB. 24TH	
RANDALL	C. WALTER	1ST VOY.	DO	JUNE 16TH	
CONNOK	AUBREY GEORGE	18 YEARS	1ST W.T.O.	DO	
DUFFERIN	JOHN BUCHANAN	7	2ND DO	JUNE 15TH	
CRANT	MAURICE JAMES	21/2	3RD DO	JUNE 16TH	
SCOBURG	HARRY	5	CARPENTER	FEB 24TH	
FARRALL	JAMES	12	JOINER	DO	
LANGKRUIS	PETER	15	BOSUN	DO	
PARADISE	HENRY	20	BOSUNS MATE	OCT. 15TH	TRIN
BRATHWAITE	JAMES	16	STOREKEEPER	DO	
BAPTISTE	ANTHONY	6	SALOON DECKMAN	DO	
GOODROW	BYRON	9	QUARTERMASTER	DO	
JOHN	REGINALD	3	SAILOR & BUCKLE	DO	
PETERS	NORMAN	13	SAILOR	DO	
DENNIS	PETER	2	MESSMAN	DO	
LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	7	SHIPS COOK	DO	
JOSEPH	VERNON		ASST. DO	DO	
LAWSON	WILLIAM	15	QUARTERMASTER	FEB. 17TH	DO
QUESTEL	WILFRED	6	DO	DO	DO
THOMAS	MAX JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO
BLACKMAN	STANLEY	12	SAILOR	DO	DO
PETERS	HENRY	4	DO	DO	DO
LEWIS	ALAN		DO	DO	DO

FURNESS PRINCE LINE
PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Agents
FURNESS WITTHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 M. GLICK	38	AMER.	16TH JUNE NEW YORK	V.D.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 W. RANDALL	19	AMER.	16TH JUNE NEW YORK
2 M.J. CRAWT	19	BRIT.	DO
3 C.D. HALL	28	DO	24TH FEB. NEW YORK
4 A. WILLIS	25	DO	DO
5 E. KEMP	28	DO	DO
6 P. HAMPTON	27	DO	16TH JUNE NEW YORK
7 J. THOMSON	29	DO	DO
8 J. PARKER	39	DO	DO
9 J. SIMPSON	24	DO	DO
10 E.A. BICKELL	18	AMER.	DO
11 H.J. ROCKETT	21	DO	DO
12 E. KIDBY	42	DO	DO
13 H.S. BATSON	35	BRIT.	DO
14 B. KIRKLAND	21	AMER.	DO
15 W.R. HIGGINS	27	BRIT.	DO
16 W. KINGSLEY	48	DO	DO
17 D. MCCLURE	39	DO	26TH JULY NEW YORK
18 F. RORAYNE	34	AMER.	DO

Line. FURNESS
Owners. PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents. FURNESS WITTHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rates on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. **1**

Vessel **M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **JUL 26 1933**, 19, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE**

(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name					When	Where									
SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD WINTER	✓	45 YEARS	MASTER		FEB. 24TH	NEWYORK	YES	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
MARSHALL	EDWARD	✓	23 "	CH. OFFICER		DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE <i>do</i>
CHESNUTT	HARRY	✓	27 "	2ND "		DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE <i>do</i>
HUNTER	FRANK RONALD	✓	10 "	3RD "		JUNE 8TH	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	175	NONE <i>do</i>
TURNER	HENRY JOHN	✓	8 "	4TH "		JUNE 16TH	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	NONE <i>do</i>
SHERWIN	LEE HERBERT	✓	28 "	SURGEON		JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	58	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5.11	165	NONE <i>do</i>
GORE	GEORGE	✓	16 "	PURSER		JUNE 16TH	DO	YES	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE <i>do</i>
SANDON	HARRY	✓	9 "	ASST. PURSER		FEB. 24TH	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	LEFT LEG AMP. BELOW KNEE <i>do</i>
RANDALL	C. WALTER	✓	1ST VOY.	DO		JUNE 16TH	DO	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6.0	145	NONE <i>do</i>
CONNOCK	AUBREY GEORGE	✓	18 YEARS	1ST W.T.O.		DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
DUFFERIN	JOHN BUCHANAN	✓	7 "	2ND DO		JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	154	NONE <i>do</i>
CRAWT	MAURICE JAMES	✓	21/2"	3RD DO		JUNE 16TH	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	116	NONE <i>do</i>
SCOBURG	HARRY	✓	5 "	CARPENTER		FEB 24TH	DO	YES	YES	26	M	FINNISH	DO	5.6	155	NONE <i>do</i>
FARRALE	JAMES	✓	12 "	JOINER		DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE <i>do</i>
LANGKRUIS	PETER	✓	15 "	BOSUN		DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	179	NONE <i>do</i>
PARADISE	HENRY	✓	20 "	BOSUNS MATE		OCT. 15TH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	41	M	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5.6	179	NONE <i>do</i>
BATHWAITE	JAMES	✓	16 "	STOREKEEPER		DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE <i>do</i>
BAPTISTE	ANTHONY	✓	6 "	SALON DECAVN.		DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	NONE <i>do</i>
GOODRON	BYRON	✓	9 "	QUARTERMASTER		DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	NONE <i>do</i>
JOHN	REGINALD	✓	3 "	SAILOR & BUGLE		DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	134	NONE <i>disc. AT TRINIDAD</i>
PETERS	NORMAN	✓	13 "	SAILOR		DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	NONE <i>do</i>
DENNIS	PETER	✓	2 "	MESSMAN		DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE <i>do</i>
LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	✓	7 "	SHIPS COOK		DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE <i>do</i>
JOSEPH	VERNON	✓	4 "	ASST. DO		DOY 27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE <i>disc. AT TRINIDAD</i>
LAWSON	WILLIAM	✓	15 "	QUARTERMASTER		FEB. 17TH	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE <i>do</i>
QUESTEL	WILFRED	✓	6 "	DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE <i>do</i>
THOMAS	MARK JAMES	✓	22 "	DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE <i>do</i>
BLACKMAN	STANLEY	✓	12 "	SAILOR		DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE <i>do</i>
PETERS	HENRY	✓	4 "	DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE <i>do</i>
LEWIS	ALVIN	✓	6 "	DO		MAR. 31ST	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	NONE <i>disc. AT TRINIDAD</i>

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

gents. FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Montgomery,
Sup.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED DWARD WINTER SHEPARD MASTER of the BRITISH U.S. EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master ALFRED DWARD WINTER SHEPARD

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 26 1933, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PLANCHART JOHN		7 YEARS	SAILOR	MAY 12TH TRINIDAD	NO	YES	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE Disc. AT TRINIDAD
2	VANUITER JOHN	✓	20 "	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	52	M	AFRICAN BLK.	DO	5.6	145	NONE Reship foreign
3	RICHARDSON LAWRENCE CHARLES	✓	3 "	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE Disc. AT TRINIDAD
4	ARRINDELL WILLIAM	✓	30 "	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9	147	NONE Reship foreign
5	WILLIAMS SAMUEL	✓	3 "	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	NONE do
6	SIMMONS JOSPEH	✓	20 "	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE do
7	CALLENDER HAMILTON	✓	5 "	DO	JUNE 16TH NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE do
8	BASTON JAMES WARBLE	✓	15 "	CHIEF ENGR.	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	160	NONE Reship foreign
9	SIMPSON HAROLD	✓	14 "	SR. 2ND ENGR.	JUNE 16TH DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	NONE do
10	HALL CHRISTOPHER DALE	✓	7 "	JR. DO	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NONE do
11	BRIGGS JOHN	✓	7 "	SR. 3RD ENGR.	JUNE 16TH DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE do
12	ROBINSON WILLIAM	✓	6 "	JR. DO	JUNE 8TH DO	YES	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE do
13	GEDSTONE WILLIAM	✓	7 "	SR. 4TH ENGR.	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	NONE do
14	PEEL ROBERT	✓	2 "	JR. DO	DO DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	125	NONE do
15	JOHNSON THOMAS	✓	2 "	SR. ASST. ENGR.	DO DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	NONE do
16	AUBIN PHILIP JOHN NORSTER	✓	3 "	JR. DO	MAY 23RD DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	155	NONE do
17	WILLIS ABRAM	✓	4 "	ASST. ENGR.	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE do
18	HEIGHTON CHARLES ERNEST	✓	1ST VOY.	DO	JUNE 8TH DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE do
19	HAVER EDWARD	✓	"	DO	MAY 23RD DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE do
20	COATES WILLIAM	✓	"	DO	JUNE 8TH DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	NONE do
21	PAGE WILLIAM	✓	"	DO	JUNE 16TH DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	NONE do
22	KEMP ERNEST	✓	3 "	SR. ELECTRICIAN	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	163	NONE do
23	MORRISON THOMAS CUTHBERTSON	✓	2 "	2ND DO	JUNE 8TH DO	YES	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	136	NONE do
24	BUGLASS EDWARD	✓	1ST VOY. 3RD	DO	DO DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	118	NONE do
25	BANNERMAN GEORGE ALEXANDER	✓	4 YEARS	SR. FRIG. ENGR.	JUNE 16TH DO	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	135	NONE do
26	TEASDALE WILLIAM	✓	3 "	2ND DO	FEB. 24TH DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	145	NONE do
27	JEUNECIO JOSE	✓	14 "	STOREKEEPER	DO DO	YES	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE BRAZILIAN	DO	5.7	158	NONE do
28	DO VALE JOAO	✓	2 "	GREASER	DO DO	YES	YES	30	M	DO	PORTUGUESE	5.7	175	NONE do
29	ESTEVEZ JOSE ASCENCAO	✓	7 "	DO	DO DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE do
30	MARTINS ANTONIO	✓	20 "	DO	DO DO	YES	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	175	NONE do

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED SYDNEY WINTER 3RD** MASTER of the **U.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, **ALFRED SYDNEY WINTER 3RD**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 26 1933, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where										
1	PACIN	JESUS	✓	13 YEARS	GREASER	FEB. 24TH	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	185	NONE	Reship foreign
2	FELIPPE	ANTONIO	✓	25 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.7	158	NONE	do
3	BERNARDES	JOSE	✓	14 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	DO	PORTUGUESE	5.8	150	NONE	do
4	MARQUES	JOSE AUGUSTO	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE	do
5	SANTOS	JULIO	✓	10 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE	do
6	GASKIN	WILLIAM ERNEST	✓	19 "	CHIEF STEWARD	JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	do
7	COLVIN	WILLIAM	✓	29 "	2ND DO	JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	135	NONE	do
8	GRIMSHAW	HENRY CHARLES	✓	27 "	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	do
9	CARTER	JOHN	✓	18 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	do
10	MILLS	JAMES	✓	14 "	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	RUSSIAN	NAT. U.S.A.	5.5	155	NONE	
11	AVELLANET	ARTEMIO	✓	1 "	PRINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	SPANISH	PORTO RICAN	5.5	130	NONE	
12	MC NEALE	CECIL	✓	25 "	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	Reship foreign
13	GARDENER	SYDNEY HERBERT	✓	11 "	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	126	NONE	do
14	KNEALE	WILLIAM	✓	25 "	S.R. STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	152	NONE	do
15	DAVIES	ROBERT	✓	10 "	SAL. STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	NONE	do
16	DEVLIN	JAMES	✓	8 "	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.2	125	NONE	do
17	REICHE	ARNO	✓	2 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.2	128	NONE	do
18	COSS	JOHN	✓	8 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	do
19	MC DONALD	ROBERT	✓	15 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	135	NONE	do
20	MC IVER	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	do
21	HAMPTON	PHILIP	✓	7 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE	do
22	GLICK	MICHAEL	✓	14 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	IRISH	IRISH	5.9	200	NONE	do
23	THOMASON	JOHN	✓	20 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	195	NONE	Reship foreign
24	THOMSON	JAMES	✓	9 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	183	NONE	do
25	PARKER	JOHN	✓	20 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.5	162	NONE	do
26	SIMPSON	JOSE H	✓	2 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	153	NONE	do
27	BOYLE	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.11	150	NONE	do
28	WEBSTER	JOSEPH	✓	14 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	145	NONE	do
29	STRATFORD	CHARLES	✓	28 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6.3	165	NONE	do
30	JONES	JOHN HIGGON	✓	22 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.11	150	NONE	do

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY LTD & CO NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD** MASTER of the **BRITISH M.S. "EAST IN PRINCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

025

Vessel *M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, JUL 26 1933, 19, from the port of *BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BICKELL	ERNEST	✓	1ST VOY.	BELL BOY	JUNE 15TH	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.7	125	NONE <i>Born Nutley, N.J.</i>
2	ROCKETT	MARRY JOHN	✓	"	DO	JUNE 17TH	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	6.0	158	NONE <i>Born Boston Mass.</i>
3	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	30 YEARS	NIGHTWATCHMAN	JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	50	M	DO	BRITISH	5.9	143	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
4	GRAY	CLYDE	✓	11 "	ENGRS STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	NONE <i>do</i>
5	KIDBY	ERNEST	✓	20 "	OFFICERS STWD.	JUNE 16TH	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.7	165	NONE
6	BATSON	HENRY	✓	10 "	ENGRS. STWD.	JUNE 15TH	DO	YES	YES	35	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
7	WATKINS	ROBERT	✓	5 "	M. R. BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	180	NONE <i>do</i>
8	KIRKLAND	BROOKE	✓	1ST VOY.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	140	NONE <i>Born New York City, N.Y.</i>
9	OATES	ANNIE MARIE	✓	20 YEARS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	F	DO	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
10	DONALD	JEAN	✓	8 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	F	SCOTCH	DO	5.5	125	NONE <i>do</i>
11	LEATHER	JOHN	✓	10 "	CH. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	150	NONE <i>do</i>
12	FINNIGAN	JAMES	✓	12 "	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	IRISH	DO	5.11	172	NONE <i>do</i>
13	CRAIG	JAMES	✓	1ST VOY.	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.2	125	NONE <i>do</i>
14	LEIGHTON	CARLOS JEROME	✓	7 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SP. AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5.7	163	NONE <i>do</i>
15	GABBOTT	HARRY	✓	20 "	CHEF	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE <i>do</i>
16	HIGGINS	WALTER REGINALD	✓	9 "	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	NONE <i>do</i>
17	BRUCE	JOHN	✓	9 "	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	124	NONE <i>do</i>
18	O ROURKE	EDWARD	✓	20 "	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	NONE <i>do</i>
19	REID	DAVID ARTHUR	✓	35 "	SCULLION	DO	DO	YES	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	NONE <i>do</i>
20	WETHERALL	JACK	✓	2 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	IRISH	DO	5.5	140	NONE <i>do</i>
21	KINGSLEY	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.3	130	NONE <i>do</i>
22	FARNSWORTH	WILLIAM	✓	12 "	BAKER & CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE <i>do</i>
23	DILWORTH	HENRY	✓	20 "	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	NONE <i>do</i>
24	MC CLURE	DAVID	✓	6 "	SCULLION	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	IRISH	DO	5.10	170	NONE <i>do</i>
25	MITCHELL	FRANK	✓	15 "	BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.11	250	NONE
26	STOCKFISCH	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	CH. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	155	NONE <i>Reship foreign</i>
27	CURRAN	EDWARD	✓	7 "	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE <i>do</i>
28	O MALLEY	THOMAS	✓	15 "	ASST. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	145	NONE <i>do</i>
29	NEVES	RAUL	✓	14 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.10	162	NONE
30																

Line *FURNESS PRINCE LINE*
Owners *PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON*
Local Agents *FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA
Date
Service No.
Fee \$2.00 equal to Arg. paper pesos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED STANTON SHEPPARD**, MASTER of the **BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred Stanton Sheppard
Master, **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No. _____

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

VIA *Antarctica*

John C. Pool
American Vice Consul.

Date *July 8, 1933*

Service No. *2070*
Fee \$2.00 equal to Arg. paper pesos

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

THIS LIST IN *4* SHEETS
BEARS *119* NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL

JUL 12 1933

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel "EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 26 1933, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAUNDERS	PETER	✓	18 YEARS	SAILOR	21/7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE. <i>Red lip foreign</i>
2	GIBSON	PERCY	✓	18 YEARS	SAILOR	21/7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	45	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE. <i>do</i>
3	CROOKS	ELLIS	✓	7 YEARS	SAILOR	21/7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE. <i>do</i>
4	MILLER	GEORGE	✓	10 YEARS	SAILOR	21/7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE. <i>do</i>
5	HERBERT	EYRE	✓	19 YEARS	SAILOR	21/7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	48	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE. <i>do</i>
6	SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓	12 YEARS	MESSMAN	21.7/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE. <i>Red lip foreign</i>

*John R. Montgomery
2nd*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Ree R. R. R. R. R.*
Date *July 21, 1933*
This certificate of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the holder
thereof continues to be a native-born citizen of
the United States.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD. 34 WHITEHALL STREET. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 19 33

Alfred Winter Sheppard
Master, ~~XXXX XXXXXXXXXX~~

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 1309

BILLED

5629 1933
5629 1933

I, Arthur J. Dick

Surgeon of the S.S. EXILONA

sailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm

that I have had three

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

227

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Dick

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1933

at

7/26/33
Cards Forwarded
Cards Received
Cards Checked
S. I. No.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-26-33

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL	
DIRECT	INDIRECT	U.S. Temp. In	U.S. Empl.	U.S. Empl.	U.S. Empl.
1	4				5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

st. Union
1 5
Total 6

Exilona

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXILONA

Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

JULY 9th

19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1	U.S. 11/21/06	SELZER	EDOUARD	29	1	M	M	Professor	Yes	French, German, English	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles 49/208	NQIV 6/26/33			Morocco	Casablanca
2	U.S. 11/21/06	SELZER	JUNE ESTHER	26	8	F	M	Wife				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Manitowoc, Wis. 11/21/06	(U.S. Passport # 425) (Issued Venice, Italy) (Maximalist 5/10/29)				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

JULY 24th

. 19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. EXILONA**, from **CASABLANCA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 19 **27**

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Twenty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been expelled and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXILONA

Sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26th

, 192 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	POWER	JULIETTE HOLMAN	33	4	F	M	P.P. 572455 <u>FROM NAPLES, June 25th 1933</u> Washington 1/16/33 Mar. 18th 1900 San Geronimo, Cal. P.P. 237282 Washington 5/15/30		2315 Durant Ave. Berkeley, Cal
2	WOODHAMS	EUGENE	57	3	M	M	Apr. 6th 1876 Hilliards, Mich.		Hotel Seville, E. 29th St. N.Y.C.
3							<u>FROM LEGHORN, June 26th 1933</u>		
4	PETIT	ADELE DURHAM	40	10	F	S	P.P. 531330 Washington 6/28/32 Sept. 10th 1892 Augusta, Ga.		2401 Williams St. Augusta, Ga/
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. GARRETT, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had MORE THAN FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 1933.

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

E. S. Garrett
7-26-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st BIN			51
2nd BIN	7	242	
3rd BIN			
4th BIN			
5th BIN			
6th BIN			
7th BIN	7	242	51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Metapan

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

List - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M E T A P A N. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

State
FIELD

List 1 - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 26, 1933.

Line.
 Owners
 Local Agents

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. H. EPELMAN**, **MASTER**, of the **STEAMSHIP "META PAN"**, from **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26TH** day of **JULY**, 19 **33**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last, 1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. M E T A P A N Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I., ON JULY 21, 1933, CONTINUED:		
1	SMITH	KATHERINE	53	F	S		BOSTON, MASS-- 1900	134 LEXINGTON AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	SUMERWELL	PENELOPE	32	F	S	Apr 10, 1901 - KANSAS CITY, MO.		29 HAMPTON TERRACE, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
8	TAYLOR	MARIANNA	51	F	S	AUG 27, 1881 - BURLINGTON, N.J.		446 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.
4	THOMPSON	SADIE	6 7	F	S	DEC 31, 1926 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		18 FREALD POINT ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.
5	WEINREICH	IRVIN	33	M	S	MAR 24, 1900 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2315 NORTH PARK AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	WEST	VILLA	35	F	S	DEC 24, 1897 -	FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-JUNE 16, 1930- BOSTON, MASS.	446 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.
7	WILKENS	LOUISE	45	F	S		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT-NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 31, 1928	35 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	JESSIE	34	F	M	FEB 8, 1899 - COLUMBIA COUNTY, PA.		56 ELLWOOD AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS	JOYCE	12	F	S	APR 23, 1921 - RIDLEY PARK, PENNSYLVANIA		139 YEWDELL STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	WILSON	MARY	42	F	S	DEC 20, 1890 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		1568 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BRIGHTON, MASS.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. M E T A P A N

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1933.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1933.									
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
						FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, ON JULY 16, 1933. CONTINUED:			
1	JOHNSON	ANNA	38	F	M	JUNE 28, 1895 -PLYMOUTH, CONN.		621 MAGILL ROAD, SWARTHMORE, PA.	
2	LINKINS	FLORA	40	F	#	MAY 10, 1893 - WASHINGTON, D.C.		3615 NEWARK STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.	
8	RICE	SIDNEY	60	M	M	SEP 7, 1873 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MAJESTIC HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
4	RICE	MARTHA	60	F	M	MAR 25, 1873 - BOSTON, MASS.		MAJESTIC HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
5	TUCKER	CHARLES	45	M	S	AUG 4, 1888 - PITTSFIELD, MASS.		44 JACKSON AVENUE, EVERETT, MASS.	
6	HILL	ELEANOR	28	F	S	FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, ON JULY 17, 1933		6620 KINSMAN ROAD, PITTSBURG, PA.	
7	HILL	DOLLY	31	F	M	FEB 18, 1905 - PITTSBURG, PA. FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, ON JULY 20, 1933		UNITED FRUIT CO., PIER THREE, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
8	HILL	HAROLD JR	8	M	S	MAR 15, 1902 - SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA OF AMERICAN PARENTS		UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, PIER THREE, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
9	BEAMAN	ELMER	29	M	S	SEP 27, 1924 - SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA OF AMERICAN PARENTS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I., ON JULY 21, 1933		864 CENTRAL AVENUE, WOODMERE, N.Y.	
10	BERGMAN	ELIZABETH	40	F	S	FEB 10, 1904 - WOODMERE, N.Y.		945 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
11	BIEL	JOSEPHINE	38	F	S	JAN 24, 1893 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		1028 SUMMIT AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
12	DAUBER	DOROTHEA	45	F	S	NOV 25, 1894 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		18003 FERNWAY ROAD, SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO.	
13	DE FAU	JEANNETTE	29	F	S	MAR 27, 1888 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		69 BROADWAY, ROCKVILLE CENTER, N.Y.	
14	DORAN	MARGARET	29	F	S	APR 15, 1904 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8904 148TH STREET, JAMAICA, N.Y.	
15	FINLEY	MARGARET	35	F	M	JUN 20, 1904 - WATERBURY, CONN.		801 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
16	FRANK	ABRAHAM	58	M	M	MAY 1, 1898 - ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1626 RUSCOMB STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
17	FRANK	MARION	42	F	M	APR 13, 1875 - ATCHISON, KANSAS.		1626 RUSCOMB STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
18	GERSON	SAMUEL	30	M	S	FEB 22, 1892 - ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		3213 WEST 17TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
19	GEYER	ANDREW	45	M	M	DEC 6, 1902 - ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		8 CHARLOTTE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
20	GEYER	MADALINE	47	F	M	JUL 20, 1888 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 CHARLOTTE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
21	GEYER	CAROLINE	25	F	S	AUG 31, 1885 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 CHARLOTTE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
22	HUGHES	MARY	26	F	S	MAR 21, 1908 - NEW YORK, N.Y?		722 WHEELER AVENUE, SCRANTON, PA.	
23	JEHU	BERTHA	26	F	S	OCT 16, 1906 - PITTSSTON, PA.		329 WHEELER AVENUE, SCRANTON, PA.	
24	JOHNSON	MARIE	28	F	S	JAN 26, 1907 - SCRANTON, PA.		74 SOUTH TENTH STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	
25	LOHSE	GESINE	38	F	S	JUL 14, 1905 - JAMESTOWN, N.Y.		1537 BROOKLYN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
26	MARANTZ	SAMUEL	27	M	M	JUN 14, 1895 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		701 BAILEY AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.	
27	MARANTZ	MILDRED	22	F	M	NOV 5, 1905 - ELIZABETH, N.J.		701 BAILEY AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.	
28	MEKELBURG	MARY	42	F	S	OCT 7, 1910 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		1055 SUMMIT AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
29	RUTH	JOHN	53	M	M	JUN 2, 1891 - NEW YORK? N.Y.		946 BUCHAN AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
30	RUTH	SARA	17	F	S	JUL 11, 1880 - LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.		946 BUCHAN AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
						MAR 1, 1916 - LANCASTER, PA.			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. M E T A P A N Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON JULY 8, 1933		
1	BOWKER	KATHERINE	30		F	S	JUL 2, 1903 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 PROSPECT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CHAMBERLAIN	CATHERINE	28		F	S	OCT 11, 1904 - GREENSBORO, N.C.		P. O. BOX 433, LINCOLNTON, N.C.
8	CHAMBERLAIN	ROSE	27		F	S	JUN 24, 1906 - GREENSBORO, N.C.		P. O. BOX 433, LINCOLNTON, N.C.
4	CORDES	CHARLES	46		M	M	FEB 26, 1887 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7410 RIDGE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CORDES	MARY	31		F	M	APR 12, 1902 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7410 RIDGE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DALY	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	DEC 25, 1905 - NEW HAVEN, CONN.		131 GRAFTON STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	DUGAN	WILLIAM	53		M	M	FEB 3, 1879 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		41-36 248th STREET, LITTLE NECK, N.Y.
8	DUGAN	THERESA	48		F	M	APR 6, 1885 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		41-36 248TH STREET, LITTLE NECK, N.Y.
9	FITZGERALD	MARY	56		F	S	JUL 3, 1877 - PATERSON, N.J.		712 MAIN STREET, PATERSON, N.J.
10	FORCE	ELIZABETH	30		F	W	JUL 7, 1901 - SEABRIGHT, N.J.		113 HOOPER AVENUE, TOMS RIVER, N.J.
11	GRAFF	CHARLOTTE	43		F	M	JUL 19, 1889 - CORONA, N.Y.		3714 WARREN STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
12	JACOBS	JESSICA	30		F	S	MAY 27, 1903 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 WEST 92ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MC AVOY	MARY	52		F	S	JAN 23, 1883 - PATERSON, N.J.		WEST OAKLAND, N.J.
14	MC MANUS	KATHLEEN	33		F	S	FEB 19, 1900 - NEW HAVEN, CONN.		191 ENGLISH STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	NICHOLS	MAY	48		F	S	AUG 27, 1884 - BARTON, N.Y.		58 PITNEY STREET, WAVERLY, N.Y.
16	PROCTOR	THOMAS	36		M	M	OCT 8, 1896 - BOSTON, MASS.		PERRYMAN, MD.
17	PROCTOR	CONSTANCE	38		F	M	JAN 24, 1895 - BALTIMORE, MD.		PERRYMAN, MD.
18	RAUSCH	EDA	25		F	M	FEB 15, 1908 - NEWARK, N.J.		502 SUMNER AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
19	SCULTHORP	ANNE	32		F	S	SEP 6, 1898 - SEABRIGHT, N.J.		113 HOOPER AVENUE, TOMS RIVER, N.J.
20	SMITH	MARY	36		F	S	NOV 30, 1896 - SOMERVILLE, MASS.		117 PROSPECT STREET, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
21	SWEENEY	RAYMOND	36		M	M	AUG 15, 1896 - BOSTON, MASS.		876 FARMINGTON AVENUE, WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
22	SWEENEY	MARGARET	27		F	M	NOV 15, 1905 - NEW ALBANY, IND.		876 FARMINGTON AVENUE, WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
23	THOMAS	GLADYS	30		F	S	SEP 14, 1902 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		516 EAST BUEKALO STREET, ITHACA, N.Y.
24	VEAZIE	ALFREDA	43		F	S	NOV 1, 1889 - EVERETT, MASS.		193 LINDEN STREET, EVERETT, MASS.
25	WEBER	ELEANOR	30		F	S	JUN 22, 1903 - MUNICH, GERMANY	NATURALIZATION OF PARENTS	280 UNION AVENUE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
26	WEBER	RUTH	22		F	S	DEC 3, 1911 - NEWARK, N.J.		280 UNION AVENUE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
27	POOL	KATE	62		F	S	AUG 22, 1870 - ITHACA, N.Y.		325 SOUTH GENEVA STREET, ITHACA, N.Y.
28	YELLIG	ANNA	47		F	M	SEP 21, 1885 - PITTSBURGH, PA.		6310 WILKINS AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	YELLIG	DOROTHY	17		F	S	NOV 19, 1916 - PITTSBURGH, PA.		6310 WILKINS AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	GUIMARAES	HENRIETTA	28		F	S	FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, ON JULY 16TH 1933		
							FEB 7, 1905 - ITHACA, N.Y.		OXFORD, OHIO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. METAPAN UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived JULY 26, 1933., 19, M., from 235

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
7a 1	SACHTER Lazar	A 1 7	ROUMANIA	L.P.C. CN 99260/863 4: ENGLISH																						

7/28-8-12 Metapan 5 2 3

UNITED FRUIT
UNITED FRUIT STEAMERS
UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents

Required

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

As per attached list

~~DECK~~ DEPARTMENT

1.	CLARE D.MORAE	.01	MASTER	42	U.S.A.
2.	JOHN E.JENSSSEN	185.00	Chf.Officer	30	U.S.A.
3.	GEORGE E.FOSTER	145.00	2nd.do	27	U.S.A.
4.	JOHN LANGE	135.00	3rd.do	25	U.S.A.
5.	LESTER MCCARTHY	70.00	Carpenter	36	British
6.	NICK MARTES	55.00	Boatswain	40	Dutch 3YC
7.	JACOB LORENTZEN	30.00	Quartermaster	31	Norwegian
8.	JOHN BURNS	50.00	do	33	British
9.	ROBERT KEEMAN	30.00	do	26	do
10.	JUAN ROSA	45.00	A.B.Seaman	36	Dutch 3YC
11.	LEONARD SAYERS	45.00	do	30	British
12.	ROBERT ON	45.00	do	28	Dutch
13.	ELIAS EVERTEZ	45.00	do	56	do
14.	THEODORE SCHOTTERIC	45.00	do	38	do 3 YC
15.	JOHN COAS	45.00	do	23	do
16.	CAMILLO COMFEL	30.00	Ord.Seaman	20	U.S.A.
17.	OCTAVIO SARATYR	30.00	do	40	British
18.	RALPH COOMBS	30.00	Purser	45	U.S.A.
19.	WILLIAM H.BOSCHEN	.01	LastPurser	50	U.S.A.
20.	JOHN E.BEATON	90.00	Doctor	35	U.S.A.
21.	EPHRAIM S.GARNETT	1 .01	Chf.Radio	39	U.S.A.
22.	ROBERT PLUMMER	100.00	2nd.do	31	U.S.A.
23.	RALPH E.DAVIS	85.00	Musician	55	U.S.A.
24.	GERNHARD ASKEVOLD	.01	do	48	U.S.A.
25.	WILLIAM FISCHER	.01	do	29	U.S.A.
26.	GEORGE W.MEKKER	.01	do		

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

<u>SECTIVE DEPARTAMENTU</u>			
1.	THOMAS MAULEY	.01	Chf. Engineer 52 U.S.A.
2.	SIDNEY A. SCOTT	165.00	1st. Asst 33 U.S.A.
3.	THOMAS H. SMITH	145.00	2nd. do 46 U.S.A.
4.	LONNIE WATERS	135.00	3rd. do 57 U.S.A.
5.	ALFRED LASKER	90.00	Jr. Engineer 44 U.S.A.
6.	JOSE FLORES	60.00	Storekeeper 39 Ecuador
7.	PASTOR VALINE	55.00	Oilier 51 Spanish
8.	JOSE GARCIA	55.00	do 28 do
9.	RAMON CASAL	55.00	do 42 do
10.	FRANCISCO GANTES	50.00	Fireman 33 do
11.	IGNACIO CONDE	50.00	do 28 do
12.	SEVERINO GARCIA	50.00	do 26 do
13.	HUPERTO LOPEZ	40.00	Wiper 32 Ecuador
14.	EMILIO EAGILES	40.00	do 26 Spanish
15.	STANLEY G. LAWSON	155.00	Chf. Refrig 35 British
16.	JOSE LAFUENTE	120.00	2nd. do 28 Spanish
17.	CLAUDE DOWELL	90.00	3rd. do 22 U.S.A.
18.	JOSE VENTURERA	55.00	Oilier 39 Spanish
19.	EUGENIO CAMBA	55.00	do 26 do
20.	PABLO GERVESIA	55.00	do 24 do

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	FRANK MARTIN	01	OnSteward	45	British
2.	GEORGE F.SALES	95.00	2nd.do	27	do
3.	RICHARD S.COWDEN	85.00	3rd.do	31	do
4.	TOPSY WALLICK	40.00	Stewardess	42	U.S.A.
5.	GEORGE MILLER	70.00	Barman	37	British
6.	ILDEFONSO AISPURO	140.00	Chf.Cook	33	Spanish
7.	EUGENIO ABRASATE	90.00	2nd.do	28	do
8.	LUIS SELLAN	75.00	Fry Cook	32	do
9.	DAMASO GOITIA	70.00	Larder	35	do
10.	PEDRO ORBE	70.00	Ship's Cook	26	do
11.	TADEO MEJIAS	50.00	Veg.Cook	44	do
12.	CALISTO SIARAN	35.00	Cookmate	31	do
13.	ANTONIO TIZON	35.00	do	23	do
14.	EMILE ARANDA	35.00	do	23	Mexican
15.	FELIPE SAICHDO	35.00	Endman	21	Spanish
16.	CHARLES BRENNISCH	80.00	Butcher	38	U.S.A.
17.	OTTO HOMANN	115.00	Chf.Baker	32	German
18.	JOHN McPHERSON	75.00	2nd.do	39	British
19.	THOMAS DRISCOLL	65.00	Printer	54	U.S.A.
20.	DANIEL FONTAN	55.00	Pantryman	35	Spanish
21.	PHILIP FINEBLOOM	55.00	Storekeeper	26	British
22.	FREDERICK SALTHOUSE	55.00	Saloonman	30	British
23.	DANIEL MEJIA	45.00	Messman	35	Colombian
24.	IRVING FINER	40.00	DeckSteward	27	U.S.A.
25.	JOHN WATT	40.00	AsstSteward	57	U.S.A.
26.	STANLEY MARCHUK	40.00	do	36	Russian
27.	WALTER PARSON	40.00	do	40	British
28.	ERNEST DONOUGHUE	40.00	do	23	do
29.	HARRY DOVE	40.00	do	45	do
30.	EMILE SIMON	40.00	do	33	U.S.A.
31.	LOUIS BROWN	40.00	do	40	British
32.	JULIUS RALO	40.00	do	19	U.S.A.
33.	KRASMO PORTAS	40.00	do	34	Spanish
34.	VICENTE FERRER	40.00	do	36	do
35.	WILLIAM JONES	40.00	do	28	British
36.	ALFRED KINGDON	40.00	do	25	do
37.	SAMUEL FARRUGIA	40.00	do	32	do
38.	ALFRED TAYLOR	40.00	do	24	do
		30.00	U.S.A.	22	do

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

No. on list	Sta men las voya
-------------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

As per attached crew list, date July 8, 1933.

1	Y	JOHN LANGE	1st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
2	Y	RICHARD H. WHITE	2nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
3	Y	LESTER McLESTER	3rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
4	Y	WILLIAM McLESTER	4th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
5	Y	JOHN McLESTER	5th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
6	Y	JOHN McLESTER	6th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
7		JOHN McLESTER	7th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
8		JOHN McLESTER	8th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
9		JOHN McLESTER	9th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
10		JOHN McLESTER	10th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
11		JOHN McLESTER	11th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
12		JOHN McLESTER	12th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
13		JOHN McLESTER	13th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
14		JOHN McLESTER	14th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
15		JOHN McLESTER	15th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
16	Y	JOHN McLESTER	16th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
17	Y	JOHN McLESTER	17th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
18	Y	JOHN McLESTER	18th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
19	Y	JOHN McLESTER	19th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
20	Y	JOHN McLESTER	20th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
21		JOHN McLESTER	21st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
22	Y	JOHN McLESTER	22nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
23	Y	JOHN McLESTER	23rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
24		JOHN McLESTER	24th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
25		JOHN McLESTER	25th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
26		JOHN McLESTER	26th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
27		JOHN McLESTER	27th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
28		JOHN McLESTER	28th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
29		JOHN McLESTER	29th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
30		JOHN McLESTER	30th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
31		JOHN McLESTER	31st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
32		JOHN McLESTER	32nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
33		JOHN McLESTER	33rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
34		JOHN McLESTER	34th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
35		JOHN McLESTER	35th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
36		JOHN McLESTER	36th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
37		JOHN McLESTER	37th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
38		JOHN McLESTER	38th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
39		JOHN McLESTER	39th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
40		JOHN McLESTER	40th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
41		JOHN McLESTER	41st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
42		JOHN McLESTER	42nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
43		JOHN McLESTER	43rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
44		JOHN McLESTER	44th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
45		JOHN McLESTER	45th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
46		JOHN McLESTER	46th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
47		JOHN McLESTER	47th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
48		JOHN McLESTER	48th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
49		JOHN McLESTER	49th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
50		JOHN McLESTER	50th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
51		JOHN McLESTER	51st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
52		JOHN McLESTER	52nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
53		JOHN McLESTER	53rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
54		JOHN McLESTER	54th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
55		JOHN McLESTER	55th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
56		JOHN McLESTER	56th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
57		JOHN McLESTER	57th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
58		JOHN McLESTER	58th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
59		JOHN McLESTER	59th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
60		JOHN McLESTER	60th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
61		JOHN McLESTER	61st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
62		JOHN McLESTER	62nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
63		JOHN McLESTER	63rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
64		JOHN McLESTER	64th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
65		JOHN McLESTER	65th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
66		JOHN McLESTER	66th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
67		JOHN McLESTER	67th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
68		JOHN McLESTER	68th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
69		JOHN McLESTER	69th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
70		JOHN McLESTER	70th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
71		JOHN McLESTER	71st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
72		JOHN McLESTER	72nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
73		JOHN McLESTER	73rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
74		JOHN McLESTER	74th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
75		JOHN McLESTER	75th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
76		JOHN McLESTER	76th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
77		JOHN McLESTER	77th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
78		JOHN McLESTER	78th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
79		JOHN McLESTER	79th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
80		JOHN McLESTER	80th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
81		JOHN McLESTER	81st Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
82		JOHN McLESTER	82nd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
83		JOHN McLESTER	83rd Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
84		JOHN McLESTER	84th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
85		JOHN McLESTER	85th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
86		JOHN McLESTER	86th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	
87		JOHN McLESTER	87th Mate	35	5' 10"	175	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **METAPAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, 1933, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

239

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	NO. EPELMAN	GEORGE	MASTER	July 6	New York	Paid off & discharged Yes	36	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	None	
YES.	FOSTER	GEORGE B	Chf. Officer	6	"	"	27	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	"	
YES.	LANGE	JOHN	2nd. do	6	"	"	25	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	"	
YES.	WHITE	RICHARD H.	3rd. do	6	"	"	38	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	"	
YES.	McCARTHY	LESTER	Carpenter	6	"	"	36	M	Af-Black	British	5'4"	165	"	
YES.	MARTES	NICK	Boatswain	6	"	"	40	M	do	Dutch	5'6"	160	"	
	NO. LORENTZEN	JACOB	Quartermaster	7	"	"	31	M	Scand'vn	Norwegian	5'7"	165	"	
YES.	BURNS	JOHN	do	6	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5'5"	160	"	
YES.	KEENAN	ROBERT	do	6	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'6"	155	"	
YES.	ROSA	JUAN	A.B. Seaman	6	"	"	36	M	Af-black	Dutch	5'5"	150	"	
YES.	SKYERS	LEONARD	do	6	"	"	30	M	do	British	5'6"	160	"	
YES.	QUINONES	BERNARD	do	6	"	"	29	M	W-Indian	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	"	
YES.	EVETZ	ELIAS	do	6	"	"	41	M	Af-black	Dutch	5'4"	145	"	
YES.	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE	do	6	"	"	56	M	do	do	5'8"	160	"	
YES.	COAS	JOHN	do	6	"	"	38	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
	NO. BUTTS	DANIEL	Ord. Seaman	7	"	"	24	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	"	
YES.	SABATER	OCTAVIO	do	6	"	"	26	M	do	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	"	
YES.	CICELIA	ROBERT	do	6	"	"	32	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	155	"	
YES.	BOSCHEN	WILLIAM H.	Purser	6	"	"	46	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	220	"	
YES.	BEATON	JOHN E.	Asst Purser	6	"	"	50	M	Scotch American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	"	
YES.	GARRETT	EPHRAIM S.	Doctor	6	"	"	35	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"	
YES.	PLUMMER	ROBERT	Chf. Radio	6	"	"	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	"	
YES.	DAVIS	RALPH K.	2nd. Radio	6	"	"	31	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"	
	NO. McCAULEY	THOMAS	Chf. Eng'r	7	"	"	52	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'5"	170	"	
YES.	SWINEGOOD	GEORGE	1st. Asst	6	"	"	30	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	"	
YES.	SMITH	THOMAS H.	2nd. do	6	"	"	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	"	
YES.	McQUEENIE	JAMES	3rd. do	6	"	"	31	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	"	
YES.	LASKER	ALFRED	Jr. Eng'r	6	"	"	44	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	"	
YES.	FLORES	JOSE	Storekeeper	6	"	"	39	M	Sp-Amer	Ecuador	5'8"	160	"	
YES.	VALINO	PASTOR	Oiler	6	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	"	

UNITED FRUIT

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. CLARE D. MORALE	165.00	Chf. Officer	42 U.S.A.
2. JOHN E. JENSEN	145.00	2nd. do	30 U.S.A.
3. GEORGE B. FOSTER	145.00	2nd. do	27 U.S.A.
4. JOHN LANGE	135.00	3rd. do	25 U.S.A.
5. LESTER McCARTHY	70.00	Carpenter	36 British
6. NICK MARTES	55.00	Boatswain	40 Dutch
7. JACOB LORENTZEN	50.00	Quartermaster	31 Norwegian
8. JOHN BURNS	50.00	do	33 Irish
9. ROBERT KEENAN	50.00	do	26 do
10. JUAN ROSA	45.00	A.B. Seaman	36 do
11. LEONARD SKYERS	45.00	do	30 British
12. BERNARD QUINONES	45.00	do	29 do
13. ELIAS EVETZ	45.00	do	41 do
14. THEODORE SCHOTTBERG	45.00	do	56 do
15. JOHN COAS	45.00	do	38 do
16. DANIEL BUTTS	45.00	Ord. Seaman	24 U.S.A.
17. OCTAVIO SABATER	45.00	do	26 U.S.A.
18. ROBERT CICELIA	45.00	do	32 do
19. WILLIAM H. BOSCHEN	45.00	Purser	46 American U.S.A.
20. JOHN E. BEATON	45.00	Asst Purser	50 Scotch American U.S.A.
21. EPHRAIM S. GARRETT	45.00	Doctor	35 Amer. U.S.A.
22. ROBERT PLUMMER	45.00	Chf. Radio	38 English U.S.A.
23. RALPH K. DAVIS	45.00	2nd. Radio	31 Amer U.S.A.
24. THOMAS McCAULEY	45.00	Chf. Eng'r	52 Irish U.S.A.
25. GEORGE SWINEGOOD	45.00	1st. Asst	30 Amer U.S.A.
26. THOMAS H. SMITH	45.00	2nd. do	46 English U.S.A.
27. JAMES McQUEENIE	45.00	3rd. do	31 Scotch U.S.A.
28. ALFRED LASKER	45.00	Jr. Eng'r	44 Amer U.S.A.
29. JOSE FLORES	45.00	Storekeeper	39 Sp-Amer Ecuador
30. PASTOR VALINO	45.00	Oiler	51 Spanish Spanish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

83. DAVID LANE
84. HARRY KAISER
85. HUNT LOWE
86. GERHARD ASKROLD
87. WILLIAM FISCHER

Beliboy
Barber
Mastiolem
do

187 U.S.A.
49 U.S.A.
46 U.S.A.
35 U.S.A.
48 U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1933, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
								Paid off & discharged	Yes								
1	YES.	FRIERE	JUAN	/	Oiler	July 6	New York			28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	None	
2	YES.	CASAL	RAMON	/	do	6	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"	
3	YES.	GANTES	FRANCISCO	/	Fireman	6	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5'4"	150	"	
4	YES.	EQUILES	ENRIQUE	/	do	6	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5'10"	150	"	
5	YES.	GARCIA	SEVERINO	/	do	6	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
6	YES.	CONDE	IGNACIO	/	Wiper	6	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
7	YES.	FERRO	FRUTAS	/	do	6	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5'3"	150	"	
8	YES.	LAWSON	STANLEY G.	/	Chf. Refrig	6	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5'10"	160	"	
9	YES.	LAFUENTE	JOSE	/	2nd. do	6	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	155	"	
10	YES.	DOSWELL	CLAUDE	/	3rd. do	6	"	"	"	22	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	"	
11	YES.	VENTURERA	JOSE	/	Oiler	6	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	"	
12	YES.	CAMBA	EUGENIO	/	do	6	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'8"	160	"	
13	NO.	GERVESIO	PABLO	/	do	8	"	"	"	34	M	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5'10"	165	"	
14	YES.	MARTIN	FRANK	/	Chf. Steward	6	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5'7"	155	"	
15	NO.	SALES	GEORGE F.	/	2nd. do	7	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'8"	150	"	
16	YES.	SCHMUCK	HANS	/	3rd. do	6	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	150	"	
17	YES.	WALLICK	TOPSY	/	Stewardess	6	"	"	"	42	F.	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	"	
18	YES.	MILLER	GEORGE	/	BARMAN	6	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	160	"	
19	YES.	AISPORO	ILDEFONSE	/	Chf. Cook	6	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"	
20	YES.	ARRASATE	EUGENIO	/	2nd. do	6	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5'8"	150	"	
21	NO.	SELLAN	LUIS	/	Fry Cook	7	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
22	YES.	GOITIA	DAMASO	/	Larder	6	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"	
23	YES.	ORBE	PEDRO	/	Ships Cook	6	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
24	YES.	MEJIAS	TADEO	/	Veg. Cook	6	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'5"	175	"	
25	YES.	SIARAN	CALISTO	/	Cooksmate	6	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
26	YES.	TIZON	ANTONIO	/	do	6	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
27	YES.	CHAVEZ	CAMILIO	/	do	6	"	"	"	49	M	Sp-Emer	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	"	
28	YES.	PORTAS	ARASMAS	/	Endman	6	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	"	
29	YES.	BEHNISCH	CHARLES	/	Butcher	6	"	"	"	38	M	German	U.S.A.	5'9"	180	"	
30	YES.	HOMANN	OTTO	/	Baker	6	"	"	"	32	M	do	German	5'8"	165	"	

on line 1: JEB.
sheet 3: JEB.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel METAPAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 26th

1933, from the port of KINGSTON.

311

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO.	JOARIDOZ	CHRISTO	/	2nd. Baker	July 8	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	None	
2	YES.	DRISCOLL	THOMAS	/	Printer	6	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"	
3	YES.	FONTAN	DANIEL	/	Pantryman	6	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	"	
4	YES.	FINEBLOOM	PHILIP	/	Storekeeper	6	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5'7"	150	"	
5	YES.	DOSZ	RUDOLF	/	Saloonman	6	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'7"	150	"	
6	YES.	MEJIA	DANIEL	/	Messman	6	"	"	"	35	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5'6"	145	"	
7	YES.	FINER	IRVING	/	Deck Steward	6	"	"	"	27	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'4"	160	"	
8	YES.	WATT	JOHN	/	Asst Steward	6	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	175	"	
9	YES.	ENOS	FRED	/	do	6	"	"	"	41	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	"	
10	NO.	WILSON	FRED	/	do	7	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5'5"	145	"	
11	NO.	DONOUGHIER	ERNEST	/	do	7	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'10"	155	"	
12	YES.	DOVE	HARRY	/	do	6	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'7"	150	"	
13	YES.	TOOHEY	JOHN	/	do	6	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	do	5'6"	155	"	
14	YES.	WALKER	SQUIRE	/	do	6	"	"	"	41	M	English	do	5'6"	155	"	
15	YES.	RALO	JULIUS	/	do	6	"	"	"	19	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"	
16	YES.	WALSH	MICHAEL	/	do	6	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6'	175	"	
17	YES.	FERRER	VICENTE	/	do	6	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	"	
18	YES.	McHALE	FRANK	/	do	5	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"	
19	NO.	KINGDON	ALFRED	/	do	6	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	6'	160	"	
20	NO.	FARRUGIA	SAVIOUR	/	do	6	"	"	"	32	M	Maltese	do	5'7"	165	"	
21	NO.	TAYLOR	ALFRED	/	do	8	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	160	"	
22	YES.	MEDINA	FRANCISCO	/	F.M. Mess	6	"	"	"	32	M	Sp-Amer	Paraguan	5'6"	155	"	
23	NO.	LANE	DAVID	/	Bellboy	7	"	"	"	18	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	"	
24	YES.	KAISER	HARRY	/	Barber	8	"	"	"	49	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	"	
25	YES.	LOWE	BURT	/	Musician	8	"	"	"	46	M	English	U.S.A.	6'	160	"	
26	NO.	ASKEVOLD	GERHARD	/	do	8	"	"	"	35	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	"	
27	YES.	FISCHER	WILLIAM	/	do	8	"	"	"	48	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	"	
28	Closed with crew of																
29	eighty-seven (87) crew																
30																	

American Consulate,

Kingston, Jamaica,

(City)

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica

Colon, Jamaica



JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

JUL 13 1933

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

7-26-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H. KEPPELMEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933, 1933.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 547

July 25-26-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

SEP 20 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

